

*The*  
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL  
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

*Forty-Eighth Annual*

HANDBOOK



1951

50

IHSAA  
LIBRARY



The  
**Indiana High School  
Athletic Association**

This volume covers proceedings of the I.H.S.A.A. Board of  
Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning  
July 1, 1950 and ending June 30, 1951

*Forty-Eighth Annual Handbook*

**1951**

*Published by the Board of Control*

**BOARD OF CONTROL**

ROBERT G. JONES, President, Huntsville (Modoc)

PHIL N. ESKEW, Wabash

HARRY A. JONES, Clarksville

OSCAR W. VALENTINE, Lakeville

S. M. WOODRUFF, Frankfort

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner

R. S. HINSHAW, Asst. Commissioner

812 Circle Tower

Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School  
Athletic Associations

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control.....	5
Address by Robert G. Jones.....	6
President of Athletic Council.....	7
Athletic Council.....	8
I.H.S.A.A. Districts by Counties.....	9
Membership List.....	10
History of I.H.S.A.A.....	16
Constitution of I.H.S.A.A.....	20
Rules and By-Laws of I.H.S.A.A.....	29
Questions and Answers.....	43
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings.....	78
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings.....	124
Financial Report of I.H.S.A.A.....	128
<b>FOOTBALL</b> .....	<b>135</b>
High Schools Participating in 1950-51.....	135
Football Teams with Outstanding Records.....	138
<b>CROSS COUNTRY</b> .....	<b>145</b>
Sectional Cross Country Meet Assignments and Rules.....	145
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	147
State Cross Country Meet Rules.....	149
Results of State Cross Country Meet.....	150
Previous State Cross-Country Champions.....	152
Financial Report of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	152
Financial Report of State Cross Country Meet.....	152
State Cross Country Champions.....	154
<b>WRESTLING</b> .....	<b>156</b>
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	157
Results of State Wrestling Meet.....	161
Summary of Team Standings.....	161
Financial Report of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	162
Financial Report of State Wrestling Meet.....	162
State Wrestling Champions.....	163
<b>SWIMMING</b> .....	<b>164</b>
Rules of State Swimming Meet.....	164
State Swimming Champions.....	165
Results of State Swimming Meet.....	166



	Page
Summary of Team Standings.....	166
Financial Report of State Swimming Meet.....	167
Previous State Swimming Champions.....	167
<b>BASKETBALL</b> .....	168
Announcement of Tourneys.....	168
State Basketball Champions.....	189
Runner-up .....	190
Previous State Champions.....	191
Arthur L. Trester Medal.....	192
Results of Sectional Tourneys.....	196
Results of Regional Tourneys.....	204
Results of Semi-Final Tourneys.....	205
Results of Final Tourney.....	205
Attendance Report of Tourneys.....	206
Financial Report of Tourneys.....	208
Financial Report of State Final Tourney.....	210
<b>TRACK AND FIELD</b> .....	213
Announcement—Sectional, Regional, State Track and Field Meets, Assignments, and Rules.....	213
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	219
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	238
Results of State Track and Field Meet.....	243
Previous State Track and Field Champions.....	245
State Track and Field Champions.....	246
I.H.S.A.A. Outdoor Track and Field Records.....	249
Financial Report of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	250
Financial Report of Regional Track and Field Meets .....	250
Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet .....	251
<b>GOLF</b> .....	254
Sectional Golf Tournament, Assignments and Rules.....	254
Qualifications for State Meet.....	256
Results of Sectional Golf Tournaments.....	257
Results of State Golf Tournament.....	259
State Golf Champions.....	260
Financial Report of Golf Tournaments.....	263
Previous State Golf Champions.....	263

## BOARD OF CONTROL



**ROBERT G. JONES**  
President



**OSCAR VALENTINE**



**PHIL N. ESKEW**



**HARRY A. JONES**



**S. M. WOODRUFF**



**L. V. PHILLIPS**  
Commissioner



**ROBERT S. HINSHAW**  
Assistant Commissioner



## MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

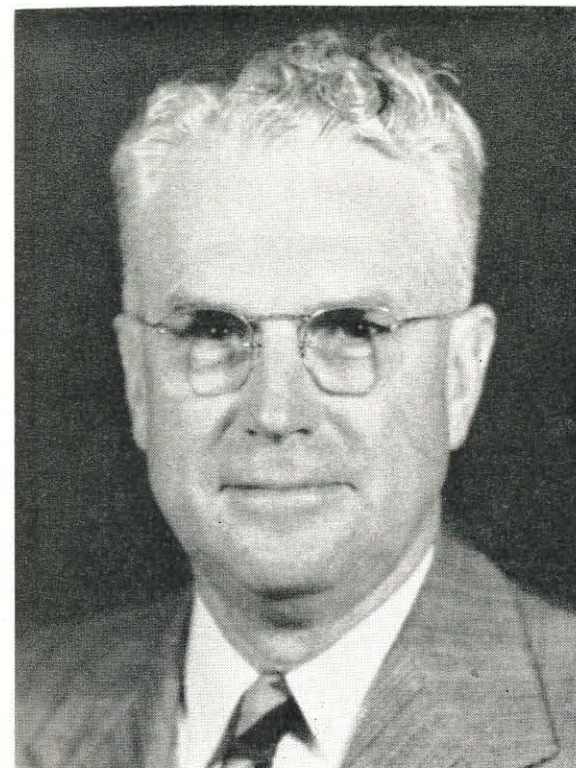
### PRESIDENT ROBERT G. JONES

With each new year it becomes quite evident that our organization, the I.H.S.A.A., becomes of greater importance in the eyes of school men, our own high school students, and all others affiliated with our schools and athletic programs. In like manner, it is pleasing to know that, on a national basis, our I.H.S.A.A. enjoys the enviable distinction of being a leader in practically all respects. Our Association tends to form the patterns which others find and have found beneficial to follow. The reasons for our admirable position stem from the fact that each year our organization courageously attempts to expand its services, its leadership, and the general athletic policies for the benefit of our students, our schools, and our school communities in general.

The past year has seen a greater number of students participating in our various fields of sports, a greater interest being manifested in our expanding sports programs, and the development of extensive athletic facilities such as play fields, athletic fields, gymnasiums, and field houses for both our large and small schools.

With the expansion in athletic facilities it is quite possible that we are approaching a new era in our sports program. This new era is one in which we must be alert at all times. School people, especially those upon whom the responsibility of the athletic program falls, must not only be on the alert but they must also be in complete command at all times. We need be particularly watchful in relation to the problems arising out of commercialism and professionalism in order that we may keep our athletic programs on the true amateur basis which has been the very foundation of our organization.

With the attitude of "fair play," a desire to do the right thing, and a diligent effort to follow the rules and regulations of I.H.S.A.A., I feel confident that we may all expect the school year of 1951-52 to be a happy one.



H. C. BENEDICT  
President Athletic Council



## 1951-1952—ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)

### District I

- Class 1—Wallace Aylesworth, Boone Grove—1954
- Class 2—William W. Welch, Star City—1953
- Class 3—Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville—1952
- Class 4—King Telle, Valparaiso—1956
- Class 5—R. B. Miller, Hammond—1955

### District II

- Class 1—Charles E. Day, Liberty Center—1955
- Class 2—Ramon O. Hunt, Geneva—1954
- Class 3—C. H. Elliott, Butler—1953
- Class 4—Phil N. Eskew, Wabash—1952
- Class 5—Louis A. Briner, South Side (Ft. Wayne)—1956

### District III

- Class 1—William M. Logan, Pittsboro—1956
- Class 2—Otto Albright, Cayuga—1955
- Class 3—Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan—1954
- Class 4—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1953
- Class 5—S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort—1952

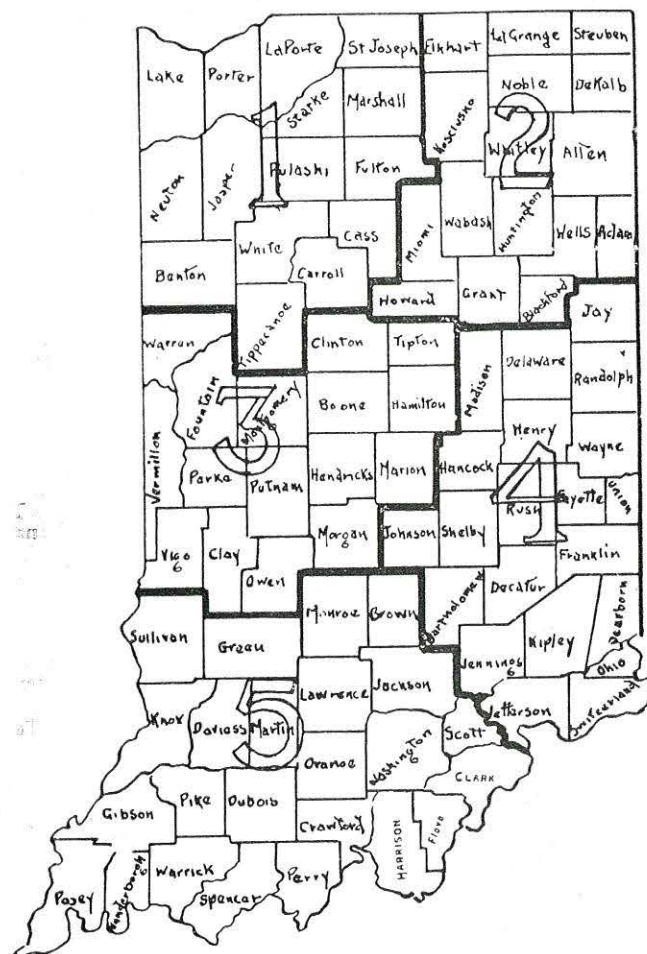
### District IV

- Class 1—Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc)—1952
- Class 2—Vacancy
- Class 3—H. C. Benedict, Vevay—1955—President
- Class 4—Connor K. Salm, Madison—1954
- Class 5—Loren Chastain, Central (Muncie)—1953

### District V

- Class 1—George T. Adamson, Sandborn—1953
- Class 2—Harry A. Jones, Clarksville—1952
- Class 3—Leo J. Costello, Loogootee—1956
- Class 4—Elmer H. Loehr, Huntingburg—1955
- Class 5—Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville)—1954

## I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



### MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—168	Third—148	Fifth—156
Second—150	Fourth—164	TOTAL—786

## MEMBERSHIP LIST

October 1, 1950

### FULL MEMBERSHIPS

A			C	
Adams Central (Decatur)	Beech Grove	Bryant		Chippewa (Wabash)
Akron	Belle Union (Fillmore)	Buck Creek		Chrisney
Alamo	Bellmore (Rockville)	Buffalo		Churubusco
Albany	Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Bunker Hill		Clarksburg
Albion	Bentonville	Burket		Danville
Alexandria	Berne	Burlington		Darlington
Alfordsville	Bicknell	Burnettsville		Dayton
Alquina (Connersville)	Bippus	Burney		Decatur
Ambia	Birdseye	Butler		High Catholic
Amo (Pimento)	Blackhawk	Butler Twp. (Peru)		Decatur Central (Indpls. R. 3)
Anderson	Bloomfield		C	Decker
High	Bloomington			Decker Chapel (Decker)
St. Mary's	Bloomington High			Deedsville
Andrews	University			Deer Creek (Camden)
Angola	Bluffton			Delphi
Arcola	Boggstown			DeMotte
Argos	Boone Grove			DePauw
Arlington	Boonville			Deputy
Ashboro (Center Point)	Borden			DeSoto
Ashley	Boston			Dillsboro
Attica	Boswell			Dover (Thorntown)
Atwood	Bourbon			Dubois
Auburn	Bowers (Darlington)			Dugger
Aurora	Bowling Green			Dunkirk
Austin	Brazil			Dupont
Avilla	Bremen			Dyer
Avon (Danville)	Bridgeton			
	Bright (Lawrenceburg)			
	Brighton (Howe)			
B	Bristol			
Bainbridge	Bristow			
Barr Twp. (Montgomery)	Brook			
Batesville	Brookston			
Battle Ground	Brookville			
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Brownsburg			
Beaver Dam	Brownstown			
Bedford	Brownsville (Akron)			
	Bruceville			

Cross Plains  
Crothersville  
Crown Point  
Culver  
Cutler  
Cynthiana

### D

Dale  
Daleville  
Dana  
Danville  
Darlington  
Dayton  
Decatur  
High  
Catholic  
Decatur Central  
(Indpls. R. 3)  
Decker  
Decker Chapel  
(Decker)  
Deedsville  
Deer Creek  
(Camden)  
Delphi  
DeMotte  
DePauw  
Deputy  
DeSoto  
Dillsboro  
Dover  
(Thorntown)  
Dubois  
Dugger  
Dunkirk  
Dupont  
Dyer

### E

Earl Park  
Chicago  
Roosevelt  
Washington  
Wastern  
(Greentown)  
Eaton  
Economy  
Eaton  
(Greenfield)  
Edinburg

Edison  
(E. Gary)  
Edwardsport  
Elberfeld  
Elizabeth  
Elkhart  
Ellettsville  
Elmhurst  
(Ft. Wayne)  
Elmore Twp.  
(Elnora)  
Elwood  
Eminence  
English  
Epsom  
(Plainville)  
Etna Green  
Evansville  
Bosse  
Central  
Lincoln  
Mater Dei  
Reitz  
Reitz Memorial

### F

Fairbanks  
Fairland  
Fairmount  
Fair Oaks  
Fairview  
(Falmouth)  
Farmersburg  
Farmland  
Fayetteville  
(Bedford)  
Fillmore  
Fishers  
Flat Rock  
Flint  
(Angola)  
Flora  
Folsomville  
Fontanet  
Forest  
Fort Branch  
Fortville  
Fort Wayne  
Central  
Central  
Catholic  
Concordia  
North Side  
South Side

Fountain City  
Fowler  
Francesville  
Francisco  
Frankfort  
Franklin  
Franklin Twp.  
(Wanamaker)  
Frankton  
Freedom  
Freeland Park  
(Fowler)  
Freelandville  
Freetown  
Fremont  
French Lick  
Fritchton  
(Vincennes)  
Fulton

### G

Galveston  
Garrett  
Gary  
Edison  
Emerson  
Froebel  
Horace Mann  
Roosevelt  
Tolleston  
Wallace  
Wm. A. Wirt  
Gaston  
Geneva  
Georgetown  
Gilboa Twp.  
(Remington)  
Gilead  
(Macy)  
Gill Twp.  
(Merom)  
Glenn  
(Terre Haute)  
Goodland  
Goshen  
Gosport  
Grass Creek  
Gray  
(Portland)  
Graysville  
Greencastle  
Greene Twp.  
(Judson)

### H

Hagerstown  
Hamilton  
Hamlet  
Hammond  
Bishop Noll  
Clark  
(P. O.  
Whiting)  
High  
Technical  
Hanna  
Hanover  
Hansburg  
Harlan  
Harrisburg  
(Connersville)  
Harrison Twp.  
(Gaston)  
Hartford Center  
(Geneva)  
Hartford City  
Haubstadt  
Hayden  
Hazleton  
Hebron  
Helmsburg  
Heltonville  
Henryville  
Hillsboro  
Hillsdale  
Hoagland  
Hobart  
Holland  
Holton  
Honey Creek  
(Terre Haute)  
Hope



Howe Military  
(Howe)  
Huntertown  
Huntingburg  
Huntington  
Catholic  
High  
Huntington Twp.  
(Huntington)  
Huntsville  
(Modoc)  
Huron  
Hymera

I

Idaville  
Indianapolis  
Broad Ripple  
Cathedral  
Crispus Attucks  
Howe  
Manual  
Sacred Heart  
School for Deaf  
Shortridge  
Technical  
Washington  
Ireland

J

Jackson Central  
(Arcadia)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Frankfort)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Greentown)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Jamestown)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Lafayette)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Roanoke)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Union City)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Valparaiso)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Warren)  
Jackson Twp.  
(Westport)

Jasonville  
Jasper  
Jefferson  
(Ridgeville)  
Jefferson Center  
(Columbia  
City)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Berne)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Goshen)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Kempton)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Mexico)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Upland)  
Jefferson Twp.  
(Warren)  
Jeffersonville  
High  
Taylor

K

Kankakee Twp.  
(Tefft)  
Kendallville  
Kennard  
Kentland  
Kewanna  
Kingman  
Kingsbury  
Kirklin  
Kitchel  
Klondike  
(Lafayette)  
Knightstown  
Knox  
Kokomo  
Kouts

L

Laconia  
LaCrosse  
Ladoga  
Lafayette  
Lafayette Central  
(Roanoke)  
LaFontaine  
LaGrange

Lagro  
Laketon  
Lakeville  
Lancaster Central  
(Bluffton)  
Lancaster Twp.  
(Huntington)  
Lanesville  
LaPaz  
Lapel  
LaPorte  
Larwill  
Laurel  
Lawrenceburg  
Lawrence Central  
(Indpls.)  
Leavenworth  
Lebanon  
Leesburg  
Leiters Ford  
Leo  
(Grabill)  
Lewisville  
Lexington  
Liberty  
Liberty Center  
Liberty Twp.  
(Valparaiso)  
Ligonier  
Lima  
(Howe)  
Linden  
Linlawn  
(Wabash)  
Linton  
Lizton  
Logansport  
Loogootee  
Losantville  
Lowell  
Lucerne  
Luce Twp.  
(Richland)  
Lynn  
Lynnville  
Lyons

M

Mackey  
Macy

Madison  
Madison Twp.  
(Portland)  
Madison Twp.  
(Wakarusa)  
Manilla  
Marco  
Marengo  
Marion  
High  
St. Paul  
Markle  
Markleville  
Marshall  
Marshall Twp.  
(Bedford)  
Martinsville  
Maumee Twp.  
(Woodburn)  
Maxwell  
Mays  
McCordsville  
McKinley  
(Winchester)  
Mecca  
Medaryville  
Medora  
Mentone  
Merrillville  
(Crown Point)  
Metea  
(Lucerne)  
Metz  
Michigan City  
High  
St. Mary's  
Michigantown  
Middlebury  
Middletown  
Midland  
Milan  
Milford  
Mill Creek  
Millersburg  
Millersburg  
(Chandler)  
Milltown  
Milroy  
Milton  
Mishawaka  
Mississinewa  
(Gas City)

Mitchell  
Iodoc  
Ionitor  
(Lafayette)  
Ionmouth  
(Decatur)  
Ionon  
Ionroe City  
Ionroeville  
Ionrovia  
Ionterey  
Iontezuma  
Ionticello  
Iontmorenci  
Iontpelier  
Iooreland  
Ioores Hill  
Ioovesville  
Ioral Twp.  
(Fount'nt'wn)  
Iorgantown  
Iorgan Twp.  
(Palmyra)  
Iorgan Twp.  
(Valparaiso)  
Iorocco  
Iorristown  
Iorton Memorial  
(Knightstown)  
It. Auburn  
(Edinburg)  
It. Ayr  
It. Comfort  
(Greenfield)  
It. Olympus  
(Hazleton)  
It. St. Francis  
It. Summit  
It. Vernon  
Iulberry  
Iuncie  
Burris  
Central

N

Napoleon  
Nappanee  
Nashville  
New Albany  
High  
Scribner

Newburgh  
New Carlisle  
New Castle  
New Goshen  
New Harmony  
New Haven  
New Lisbon  
New Marion  
New Market  
New Middletown  
New Palestine  
New Paris  
New Point  
Newport  
New Richmond  
New Ross  
New Salem  
(Rushville)  
New Salisbury  
New Washington  
New Waverly  
New Winchester  
(Danville)  
Nineveh  
Noblesville  
North Judson  
North Liberty  
North Madison  
North Manchester  
North Salem  
North Vernon  
North Webster  
Northwestern  
(Kokomo)

O

Oakland City  
Oaktown  
Odon  
Oil Twp.  
(St. Croix)  
Oolitic  
Orange  
(Glenwood)  
Orland  
Orleans  
Osgood  
Ossian  
Otterbein

Otter Creek  
(N. Terre  
Haute)  
Otwell  
Owensville  
Oxford

P

Paoli  
Paragon  
Paris Crossing  
Parker  
Patoka  
Patrickburg  
Patriot  
Pekin  
Pendleton  
Pennville  
Perry Central  
(Lebanon)  
Perrysville  
Peru  
Petersburg  
Petroleum  
Piercetown  
Pike Twp.  
(New Augusta)  
Pimento  
Pine Twp.  
(Otterbein)  
Pine Village  
Pinnell  
(Lebanon)  
Pittsboro  
Plainfield  
Charlton  
High  
Plainville  
Pleasant Lake  
Pleasant Mills  
Pleasantville  
Plymouth  
Poling  
(Bryant)  
Polk Twp.  
(Andrews)  
Portage Twp.  
(Gary)  
Portland  
Posey Twp.  
(Staunton)

Poseyville  
Prairie Creek  
Prairie Twp.  
(Sharpville)  
Princeton  
Pulaski  
(Winamac)

Q

Quincy

R

Raleigh  
(Rushville)  
Raub  
Redkey  
Reelsville  
Remington  
Rensselaer  
Reynolds  
Richland Center  
(Rochester)  
Richland Twp.  
(Newtown)  
Richmond  
Ridgeville  
Riley  
Rising Sun  
Roachdale  
Roann  
Rochester  
Rockcreek Center  
(Bluffton)  
Rockcreek Center  
(Huntington)  
Rockport  
Rockville  
Roll  
Rolling Prairie  
Rome City  
Romney  
Rosedale  
Rossville  
Round Grove  
(Brookston)  
Royal Centre  
Royerton  
(Muncie)  
Rushville  
Russellville

**S**  
 Saint Bernice  
 Saint Paul  
 Salamonie Twp.  
 (Warren)  
 Salem  
 Salem Center  
 (Pleasant  
 Lake)  
 Saluda  
 (Lexington)  
 Sandborn  
 Sandcreek Twp.  
 (Westport)  
 Sandusky  
 (Greensburg)  
 San Pierre  
 Saratoga  
 Scircleville  
 Scotland  
 Scott  
 (Howe)  
 Scott  
 (Angola)  
 Scottsburg  
 Selma  
 Selvin  
 Seymour  
 Shadeland  
 (Lafayette)  
 Sharpville  
 Shawswick  
 (Bedford)  
 Shelburn  
 Shelbyville  
 Sheridan  
 Shipshewana  
 Shoals  
 Sidney  
 Silver Creek  
 (Sellersburg)  
 Silver Lake  
 Smithville  
 Solsberry  
 Somerset  
 South Bend  
 Adams  
 Catholic  
 Central  
 Central  
 Catholic  
 Riley  
 Washington

Southport  
 South Whitley  
 Spartanburg  
 (Lynn)  
 Speedway  
 Spencer  
 Spencerville  
 Spiceland  
 Springfield Twp.  
 (Brookville)  
 Springfield Twp.  
 (Mongo)  
 Spurgeon  
 Star City  
 Stendal  
 Stilesville  
 Stillwell  
 Stinesville  
 Stockwell  
 Stoney Creek  
 (Farmland)  
 Straughn  
 Sugar Creek  
 (Kirklin)  
 Sullivan  
 Sulphur Springs  
 Summitville  
 Sunman  
 Swayzee  
 Sweetser  
 Switz City  
 Syracuse

**T**  
 Talma  
 (Rochester)  
 Tampico  
 (Brownst'n)  
 Tangier  
 Tell City  
 Tennyson  
 Terre Haute  
 Garfield  
 Gerstmeyer  
 Laboratory  
 Wiley  
 Thorntown  
 Tippecanoe  
 Tipton  
 Topeka  
 Trafalgar  
 Troy

Tunnelton  
 (Bedford)  
 Twelve Mile  
 Tyner

**U**  
 Union Center  
 (Markle)  
 Union City  
 Union Mills  
 Union Twp.  
 (Bargersville)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Hamlet)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Huntington)  
 Union Twp.  
 (Rockville)  
 Unionville  
 Urbana

**V**  
 Vallonia  
 Valparaiso  
 Van Buren  
 Van Buren Twp.  
 (Brazil)  
 Van Buren Twp.  
 (Columbus)  
 Veedersburg  
 Vernon  
 Versailles  
 Vevay  
 Vincennes  
 Central Catholic  
 High

**W**  
 Wabash  
 High  
 White's Institute  
 Wadena  
 (Fowler)  
 Wadesville  
 Wakarusa  
 Waldron  
 Walkerton  
 Wallace  
 Walnut Grove  
 (Arcadia)  
 Walton

Wanatah  
 Warren Central  
 (Indpls.)  
 Warsaw  
 Washington  
 Catholic  
 High  
 Washington  
 Center  
 (Columbia City)  
 Washington—  
 Clay  
 (South Bend)  
 Washington Twp.  
 (Frankfort)  
 Washington Twp.  
 (Logansport)  
 Washington Twp.  
 (Valparaiso)  
 Waterloo  
 Waveland  
 Wawaka  
 Waynetown  
 Wayne Twp.  
 (La Font'ne)  
 Wayne Twp.  
 (Union City)  
 Wea  
 (Lafayette)  
 Webster  
 West Baden  
 Springs  
 Western  
 (Russiaville)  
 Westfield  
 West Lafayette  
 West Lebanon  
 West Point  
 W. Terre Haute  
 West Twp.  
 (Plymouth)  
 Westville  
 Wheatfield  
 Wheatland  
 Wheeler  
 Whiteland  
 Whitestown  
 Whitewater  
 (Cedar Grove)  
 Whitewater  
 (Richmond)  
 Whiting  
 Wilkinson

Williams  
 Williamsburg  
 Williamsport  
 Winamac  
 Winchester  
 Windfall

Wingate  
 Winslow  
 Wolcott  
 Wolcottville  
 Wolf Lake  
 Worthington

**Y**  
 Yorktown  
 Young America  
  
**Z**  
 Zionsville

Total Full Mem-  
 berships .....762

**MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS**

Elston Jr. (Michigan City)	Rankin (Terre Haute)	St. Joseph (Elwood)	Thornton (Terre Haute)
Hammond Edison Irving Morton	Richmond Dennis Hibberd Test	South Bend Harrison Jefferson Lincoln Linden Madison Muessel Nuner Oliver	Wilson (Terre Haute)
John Hope (Indpls.) Munster Jr. (Munster)	Riley (Richmond) St. John (Loogootee)		

**ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP**

Culver Military Academy (Culver)  
 Total Modified and Associate Memberships..... 24  
 Total Memberships .....786



## HISTORY OF I.H.S.A.A.

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I.H.S.A.A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the I.H.S.A.A., March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred eighty-six (786) high schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I.H.S.A.A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of former Board members of the I.H.S.A.A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.  
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)  
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.  
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)  
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.  
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)  
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)  
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)  
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.  
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.  
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.  
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)  
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.  
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.  
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.

Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.  
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.  
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.  
Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.  
Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.  
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.  
Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.  
Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)  
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.  
Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.  
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.  
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.  
Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.  
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.  
Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)  
Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.  
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.  
Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.  
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.  
Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.  
Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.  
Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren.  
Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.  
Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)  
Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.  
Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)  
Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.  
Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.  
Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.  
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.  
Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.  
Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.  
Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.  
Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.  
Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)  
Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.  
Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.  
Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.  
Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.  
Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.  
Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.  
Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.  
Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.  
Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.  
Principal John M. French, LaPorte.  
Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.  
Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.  
Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.  
Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.  
Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.  
Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.  
Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.  
Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.



Supt. Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.  
 Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)  
 Co. Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.  
 Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.  
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)  
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.  
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne.  
 Supt. E. C. Boyd, Clinton.  
 Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).  
 Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett.  
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.  
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.  
 Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.  
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.  
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.  
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.  
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)  
 Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.  
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.  
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.  
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello.  
 Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.  
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington.  
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Bluffton.  
 Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.  
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.  
 Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.  
 Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).  
 Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I.H.S.A.A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I.H.S.A.A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school Principal in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I.H.S.A.A. to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the forty-six years of the life of the I.H.S.A.A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I.H.S.A.A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I.H.S.A.A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of high school athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grade and the high school.



# CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

## PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all I.H.S.A.A. bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

## PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

## CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

### ARTICLE I

#### NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "I. H. S. A. A.")

### ARTICLE II

#### MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified memberships may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests, tourneys and meets in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate, invitational basketball tournaments in which not more than four schools participate and in track meets where trial runs are not necessary.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tourneys and meets, but not in any tourneys or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the I.H.S.A.A.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.
3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to I.H.S.A.A. championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of I.H.S.A.A. surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 6. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Section 7. A high school that is suspended from the I.H.S.A.A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

### ARTICLE III

#### ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

##### Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:



First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

#### Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I.H.S.A.A. District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I.H.S.A.A.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the I.H.S.A.A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who

shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an I.H.S.A.A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I.H.S.A.A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class high school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of



the Annual Meeting of the Association. At this meeting proposals by high school Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I.H.S.A.A. funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

### Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tourneys and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the I.H.S.A.A.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the I.H.S.A.A.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tourneys.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I.H.S.A.A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the I.H.S.A.A. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I.H.S.A.A. and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.



#### Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the I.H.S.A.A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.
2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.
3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.
4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.
5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I.H.S.A.A.
6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I.H.S.A.A.
7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.
8. Conduct correspondence for the I.H.S.A.A.
9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State H.S.A.A. and other State H.S. Athletic Associations.
10. Maintain contracts and relations between the I.H.S.A.A. and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, normal schools, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and Principals of member schools.
11. Assist I.H.S.A.A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.
12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tournaments and events as directed by the Board of Control.
13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the I.H.S.A.A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the I.H.S.A.A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

#### Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.
2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.
3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

#### ARTICLE IV LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The Principal of the high school shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the high school or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

#### ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.



Section 2. No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

#### ARTICLE VI FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the high schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

#### ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deploras the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

#### ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

#### ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

### RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

#### PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association,

#### DIVISION I

##### OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I.H.S.A.A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Temporary and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as I. H. S. A. A. officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

#### DIVISION II

##### CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.



Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the high schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the I.H.S.A.A. shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The I. H. S. A. A. does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The I. H. S. A. A. rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

### DIVISION III

#### RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

- a. Official Football Rules of the National Federation shall govern in Football.
- b. National Federation's Six-man Football Rules shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther side. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Rule 3. The National Federation Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

a. Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

b. Scoring:

Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2 and 1. In the 1924 Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 200 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 200 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 200 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Rule 4. The National Federation Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The Official Rules of the Amateur Softball Association shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests in the following sports: basketball, football, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of The State Basketball



**Championship Series;** and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Rule 9. "Teams and players may participate in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

1. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
2. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
3. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
4. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension."

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 11. All basketball tourneys, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the I.H.S.A.A., except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or similar games, shall be subject to I.H.S.A.A. eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 13. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Rule 14. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 15. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player or any team in football shall be ten.

Rule 17. No inter school games shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played, or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the I.H.S.A.A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the I.H.S.A.A.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the I. H. S. A. A., unless under the supervision and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual working of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for such length of time as the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall



have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I. H. S. A. A.

a. High school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A. may participate on the following bases:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a junior high school having modified membership may not compete on the team of a senior high school.

c. Schools with modified membership may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 27. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a junior high school without modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A., may compete on either the junior high school or the senior high school team, but not on both. Such junior high schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

#### DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. except for participation in Girls' Play Day program.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

#### DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

##### A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the Principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.



Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

#### B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

#### Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

#### C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other high school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section.

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an I.H.S.A.A. Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be



counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 9. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 10. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter more than fifteen (15) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 11. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 12. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 13. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

Rule 14. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control,

provided the Principal of each high school files a statement with the Board of Control that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way.

#### D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 9, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

#### E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of Physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

#### F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the I. H. S. A. A.

#### G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course



shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligible rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

#### H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

#### I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs, under the terms of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the I. H. S. A. A. at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. No high school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or

during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 6. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated his amateur standing during that calendar year.

#### J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control or his high school Principal, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

#### K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

#### L. Ineligibility.

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school Principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

#### DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only,



and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the I. H. S. A. A.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A., except in the championship series conducted by the I. H. S. A. A., may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be given by such organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, Dads' and Mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources.

Rule 8. Penalties for violations of the above rules shall be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

## QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

### INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basketball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

### AGE.

#### 1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. This rule applies to all students including returned veterans.



2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1098 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

44

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

#### APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A. ?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

45



5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in inter-high school games?

A. No. A high school student is not eligible for approval as an official.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes—After July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I.H.S.A.A. toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and

46

officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established in the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. First in 1922—Approved classification in 1946.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. Are temporary officials eligible to officiate for member schools of the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. Yes, temporary officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Temporary and a Certified official?

A. A Temporary official is an approved official who has registered with the Association for the first time or does not have on file in the I. H. S. A. A. six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, Rule 22 of the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes. Approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

## BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

47



2.

- Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?  
A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

\* \* \* \*

3.

- Q. May a student evade the game limitation?  
A. No. The game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

- Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?  
A. See Division III, Rule 9.

\* \* \* \*

5.

- Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?  
A. Two tourneys.

\* \* \* \*

6.

- Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?  
A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

\* \* \* \*

7.

- Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?  
A. No. But the I.H.S.A.A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

\* \* \* \*

8.

- Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?  
A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

48

9.

- Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?  
A. See Division III, Rule 7 in the By-Laws of the I.H.S.A.A.

\* \* \* \*

10.

- Q. May high school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?  
A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

\* \* \* \*

11.

- Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?  
A. No. The game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

\* \* \* \*

12.

- Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?  
A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

\* \* \* \*

13.

- Q. Are vocational, agricultural and such teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?  
A. Yes. All high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The high school Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

\* \* \* \*

14.

- Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?  
A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

#### COACHES

1.

- Q. Who may coach a high school team?  
A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

49



2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number one above.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

### CONTRACTS.

1.

Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. How may high school Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

50

### ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the

51



new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions Rules 6, 11 and 13 under "Enrollment.")

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one high school, eligible in another high school?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new high school as they were in the old high school.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes. Enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

52

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student is expected to attend high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made.

6. A student, who changes high schools because of an action by the Court, Welfare Department or similar agency, may be considered eligible, provided a copy of the action making such transfer is filed with the I.H.S.A.A.

7. It is the duty of the Principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The Principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

53



8. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the Principal has on file an I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Transfer Certificate.

### GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not high schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A. A. There are practice games within the school only.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

54

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No. Organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school in football and basketball where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

55



13.

Q. Are practice periods in basketball and football required prior to the first game of the season or are they required of each student prior to his first game of the season of the sport?

A. Practice periods are required of each student prior to his participation in his first game in the sport, regardless of the time in the season.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes, and all I. H. S. A. A. rules are binding.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

\* \* \* \*

18

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their school in meets and tourneys sponsored by the I.H.S.A.A.; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

56

## GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in high schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to rules published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Is the I.H.S.A.A. opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

## PARTICIPATION.

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a high school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in high school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the high school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Rule 9 under "Enrollment.")

57



3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

### PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a high school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. Such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the high school Principal.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No. This rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

58

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to high school students by organizations outside the school?

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each high school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school Principal as to the recipient.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes. The violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won.

### PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the I. H. S. A. A. By-Laws.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

59



3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the high school team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the high school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball or football out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are high school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes. A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated his amateur standing during that calendar year.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes. There seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

60

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for I. H. S. A. A. purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

## RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the I. H. S. A. A. has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the I. H. S. A. A. membership the conditions are found to be such that the high school Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the I. H. S. A. A. and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the high school Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the high school Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The high school Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. Who may manage a high school team?

A. A high school Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

61



## SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 16.)

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

62

7.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any high school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

63



13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all I.H.S.A.A. special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

64

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

\* \* \* \*

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Up to the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

65



Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No. Such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, Rule 11, under "Enrollment.")

\* \* \* \*

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, Rule 2 under "Scholarship" in the I.H.S.A.A. By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

## JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

### Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provision made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships).

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The high school Principal in any high school belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the senior high school Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the I. H. S. A. A.

4. A high school student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular high school work, provided such a student has been promoted to the high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the senior high school Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify junior high schools and senior high schools. The State Organiza-

tion is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a junior high school not holding modified membership, may participate on the junior high school team or on the senior high school team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, junior or senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the junior high school rules and regulations in athletics required in the senior high school.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the junior high school or in the senior high school.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tournaments and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to junior high school Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.



### Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified memberships may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests, tourneys and meets in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate, invitational basketball tournaments in which not more than four schools participate and in track meets where trial runs are not necessary.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a junior-senior high school, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No. Full membership meets the requirements.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No. Schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No. These students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

68

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a junior high school, participate on the senior high school team?

A. No. If the junior high school holds a modified membership. Yes, if the junior high school does not hold a modified membership.

### BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals. I. H. S. A. A. information certificates will be furnished upon request.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. are observed.)

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No. He makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

69



Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" Rule 4, of the I.H.S.A.A. By-Laws.)

\* \* \* \*

### (Baseball and Softball)

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism," page 39.)

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. See Note.

f. The I. H. S. A. A. considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No

permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

### SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I.H.S.A.A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school Principal.

### MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a high school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

\* \* \* \*

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, Rule 18.)

\* \* \* \*

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

\* \* \* \*

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?



A. Yes. This one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

\* \* \* \*

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No; other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

\* \* \* \*

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from high school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

\* \* \* \*

7.

Q. May a high school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

8.

Q. May two or more high schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

\* \* \* \*

9.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. This should be handled by local school officials.

\* \* \* \*

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

72

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

\* \* \* \*

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

\* \* \* \*

12.

Q. May high schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

\* \* \* \*

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

\* \* \* \*

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The I. H. S. A. A. considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

\* \* \* \*

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

\* \* \* \*

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

73



A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

\* \* \* \*

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see rule.

\* \* \* \*

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from high school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

\* \* \* \*

19.

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

\* \* \* \*

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

\* \* \* \*

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school Principal so desiring.

\* \* \* \*

22.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

\* \* \* \*

23.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

\* \* \* \*

24.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a high school belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

74

25.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

\* \* \* \*

26.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

\* \* \* \*

27.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

\* \* \* \*

28.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

\* \* \* \*

29.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the I.H.S.A.A.?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions can not be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

\* \* \* \*

30.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

75



A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence; An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

\* \* \* \*

31.

Q. Is it the duty of the I. H. S. A. A. to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No. The high school Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the I.H.S. A. A. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school Principal to meet the question. He can not certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

\* \* \* \*

32.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

\* \* \* \*

33.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the high school Principal:

1. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The I. H. S. A. A. should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

76

34.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

\* \* \* \*

35.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No. In fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the I. H. S. A. A. in which their high school holds membership.

\* \* \* \*

36.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

\* \* \* \*

37.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

\* \* \* \*

38.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes.

77



## I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., August 5, 1950

Present: President H. Ralph Beabout, Ralph Heath, J. H. McClure, Harry D. Neimeyer, Adolph Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

### POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution, Rules and By-Laws.

### I.H.S.A.A. SECURITIES

The entire Board, along with the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner, visited the safety deposit vault at the Fletcher Trust Company, for the purpose of checking the securities owned and held by the I.H.S.A.A. The amount of securities was found to check with the auditor's report made June 30, 1950. No purchase or sale of securities has been made since that date. A complete listing of all securities held by the Association will be carried in the 1950 Handbook.

### I.H.S.A.A. AUDIT

The Board examined the audit report made of I.H.S.A.A. funds by Ernst and Ernst, certified public-accountants, for the period September 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950. Each Board member received a copy of the Certified Audit.

### 1950-51 I.H.S.A.A. BUDGET

The Board reviewed the estimated budget of expenditures for 1950-51, as adopted by the Board on June 20, 1950. Each Board member was provided with a copy of this estimated budget of expenditures for the 1950-51 fiscal year.

### BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The Board approved and signed a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the 1951 Final Basketball Tourney on March 17, 1951. The rental charged agreed upon is \$4,750.00, which includes the use of the Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Copies of the contracts were filed with Butler and the I.H.S.A.A.

### I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The Board selected the sites for six of the seven sectional cross country meets to be held on Tuesday, October 24, 1950, and also approved the Coffin Golf Course, Indianapolis, as the site for the State Cross Country Meet to be held November 4. The Board directed the Commissioner to find a site for the seventh sectional meet, and to proceed with details for holding these meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1949 sectionals and state meet. It

is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be carried in the I. H. S. A. A. September Bulletin.

### I.H.S.A.A. COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw explained the detailed program that had been arranged for the I.H.S.A.A. Coaching School to be held at Indiana University August 7 to 10. The Board gave its approval to the plans. The Board also voted that any Board Member who cared to attend the School might do so at the expense of the I.H.S.A.A.

### CLINICS AND FILM SERVICE

A report was given by Assistant Commissioner Henshaw relative to the registration of officials for the 1950-51 season; officials; rules clinics in football and basketball and film service to be offered by the I.H.S.A.A. for the 1950-51 athletic season.

### SURVEY ON TRACK MEETS

At the May 1950 meeting of the Athletic Council, the Board of Control was directed to conduct a survey among member schools sponsoring track as an inter-school sport, to determine the sentiment regarding "A" and "B" championship track meets. The Board discussed plans for sending a questionnaire to these member schools early in the school year, in order to have the survey completed for the October meeting of the Athletic Council.

### CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY

The application of Culver Military Academy for associate membership in the I.H.S.A.A. was accepted, in accordance with the amendment to Article II (Membership) adopted by the Athletic Council May 27, 1950. The membership is to begin immediately. Since Culver Military Academy had already contracted for their 1950-51 schedule, the Board sanctioned the existing contracts, even though some of the opponents are not eligible for participation with I.H.S.A.A. members. It is understood, however, that contracts for future contests be made only with schools which are sanctioned under the rules of the I.H.S.A.A.

### BURNETTSVILLE

Forrest O. Martin, Principal of Burnettsville High School, and Harry Gardner, Trustee of Jackson Township (Burnettsville), appeared before the Board of Control in connection with the residence eligibility of Homer Shafer and Dean Spence. On December 5, 1949, these two boys had been ruled ineligible by the Commissioner until September 2, 1950, one calendar year from the date they enrolled in Burnettsville high school. The Board reviewed the case, and upheld the Commissioner's decision made on December 5, 1949. Homer Shafer and Dean Spence may, therefore, be considered eligible as to residence in Burnettsville high school beginning September 2, 1950.

### HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL

Vice-Principal R. G. Rupp, of Hammond High School, requested that the Board of Control rule on the scholarship and enrollment eligibility of students of that high school who might spend part



of their school day at the Technical High School. The Board ruled that these students could be considered eligible in Hammond High School as to scholarship and enrollment, provided:

1. That these students be officially assigned to Hammond High School, this school to be considered their "home" high school.
2. That credits earned in Technical High School be transferred to Hammond High School and counted toward eligibility in Hammond High School.
3. That enrollment and attendance of these students be charged to Hammond High School.
4. That all credits earned in Technical High School be placed on the permanent records at Hammond High School, to count toward graduation from that high school.

#### NORTH VERNON

Superintendent Vance B. Collins, of North Vernon Schools, requested that the Board rule on the eligibility of Wayne Chillman, who will enter North Vernon High School this next semester as a junior. Wayne lived with his parents in South Dakota and attended school there. The family has moved into Spencer Township in Jennings County, which maintains Hayden High School. If the parents cannot obtain a transfer from Spencer Township for Wayne to attend North Vernon High School, they will pay tuition. The Board instructed the Commissioner to write the Principal of Hayden High School, and if no undue influence is charged by Hayden High School, Wayne Chillman is to be declared eligible in North Vernon High School, so far as residence is concerned.

#### PLAINFIELD

Principal Virgil Gwin, of Plainfield High School, requested that the Board rule on the unavoidable change of residence of Thomas R. Myers. Thomas attended Plainfield High School during his freshman year, and all but five weeks of his sophomore year. On April 3, 1950, because of a broken home, Tom went to Chicago to live with his father. After five weeks, he returned to Plainfield to live in the home of his grandmother. The Athletic Transfer Blank from Principal William G. Wilson, Nicholas Senn High School, Chicago, where Thomas attended five weeks, stated that so far as they were concerned, there was no reason why Thomas should not be considered eligible as to residence in Plainfield High School.

**Decision**—Under the unavoidable change of residence rule, Thomas R. Myers is considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, providing no undue influence has been used by anyone to obtain his enrollment in Plainfield High School.

#### WILEY (TERRE HAUTE)

William H. Connelly, whose father, O. C. Connelly, teaches and resides in Alaska, has been living in Indianapolis and attending Technical High School. Circumstances have forced William to change his residence from Indianapolis to the home of Mr. Kenneth Orr in Terre Haute. He will attend Wiley High School. Letters from Principal

H. H. Anderson, Technical High School (Indianapolis) and Principal W. S. Forney, Wiley High School (Terre Haute), state that the change of residence was unavoidable in order that William have a home.

**Decision**—The Board ruled William Connelly eligible as to residence in Wiley High School under the unavoidable change of residence rule, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

The Board adjourned to meet again on September 6, at 9:30 A.M.

H. Ralph Beabout, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., September 16, 1950

Present: President H. Ralph Beabout, Ralph Heath, J. H. McClure, Harry D. Neimeyer, Adolph Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### ANDERSON

David Rebenack lived in Anderson, and attended the Anderson Junior High School. In April, 1948, as a result of a broken home, his custody was changed from his mother to his uncle, Gilbert Swinney, of Indianapolis. He enrolled in Broad Ripple High School and remained there until January 1950, at which time his mother re-married and David's custody was again transferred back to his mother, who re-established a home in Anderson. David is now enrolled in Anderson High School. Statements are on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office from both principals concerned that the change was unavoidable. Principal G. E. Ebbertt, of Anderson High School, desired a ruling from the Board under the Unavoidable Change of Residence rule.

**Decision**—David Rebenack is considered eligible in Anderson High School, so far as residence is concerned, under the Unavoidable Change of Residence rule.

#### CARLISLE-HADDON

The high schools of New Lebanon and Merom were combined into Gill Township High School at Merom, with all New Lebanon High School students being transferred to Merom at the beginning of the September 1950 School Year. Six students, formerly of New Lebanon, enrolled in Carlisle-Haddon High School. These students are: Jerry and Richard Phegley, Paul McCammon, Billy Prose, Everett Dougherty and Paul McDale. Principal Alvan G. Callahan of Carlisle, Principal Paul Terrell of Gill Township and Superintendent Gross of Carlisle appeared before the Board of Control.

**Decision**—The Board ruled that students, formerly of New Lebanon High School, would be considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Gill Township High School. Students who transferred to other high schools, unless there was a change of residence on the part of their parents, are considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date they enrolled.



#### CHIPPEWA (WABASH)

Duane Rife lived with his parents in the city of Wabash, and attended Wabash High School during the school year 1949-50. The father now has a travelling position with the U. S. Government, the mother travels with the father, and they have no permanent address. The Rife's have rented their home in Wabash and have secured residence for Duane in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert E. Carver, R. R. 1, Wabash. Principal H. A. Dubois has requested a ruling on Duane's residence eligibility. Statements are on file from him, and from Principal Phil N. Eskew of Wabash High School.

**Decision**—Duane Rife is considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Chippewa High School, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

#### CLIFFORD

Glen Blancett, who resides in the Clifford High School district, was transferred to Columbus last year in order to enroll in Vocational Agriculture. Columbus High School offers a four year course in this subject. At the beginning of the present school year, Glen decided to drop the Vocational Agriculture Course and enrolled in an academic course in Clifford High School.

**Decision**—Glen Blancett changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents. He is, therefore, ineligible for a period of one calendar year from the date he enrolled in Clifford High School.

#### BOSSE (EVANSVILLE)

Fred Mercer, Jr., resided with his parents in the city of Evansville and attended Bosse High School during the 1949-50 school year. In August, 1950, the parents moved to Omaha, Nebraska. Fred remained in Evansville with an aunt and uncle and is still enrolled in Bosse High School. Principal David Dudley requested a ruling on Fred's residence eligibility.

**Decision**—Fred Mercer, Jr., considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in Bosse High School, provided there has been no undue influence or remission of tuition in order to retain him in Bosse High School for athletic purposes.

#### FAIRVIEW (FALMOUTH)

Alpheus Steele resides with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Steele, in Fairview Township, Fayette County. Fairview High School is located in that township, but Alpheus has been attending Bentonville High School in an adjoining township during the past two years, without a transfer or payment of tuition. The trustee of Fayette Township passed a ruling which requires all pupils to attend school in their own township unless there is a valid reason for transferring them. As a result of this ruling, Alpheus is now enrolled in Fairview High School. Principal G. W. Hensley, of Bentonville High School, has filed a statement with the I.H.S.A.A. that there is no undue influence involved in the change of high schools. Principal McDonald has requested a ruling on the residence eligibility of Alpheus Steele.

**Decision**—Alpheus Steele is ineligible for one calendar year from the date he enrolled in Fairview High School, because he changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents.

#### GRASS CREEK

Bert LeRoy Miller's parents have been separated since the fall of 1946. Since that time, he has been shifting for himself and has lived in three different places in the state of Missouri. In order to have a home, he is now living with Mr. and Mrs. Richard Thomas, R. R. 1, Kewanna, and assists with the farm work. He is enrolled in Grass Creek High School. Principal Charles Stephens desired a ruling on the residence eligibility of this boy. A transcript of credits, and the athletic transfer blank from Principal O. L. Schuster, Cabool, Missouri, are on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office. Principal Schuster stated that Bert's residence at Grass Creek is necessary in order that he have a home.

**Decision**—Eligible.

#### HANOVER

John Frederick Buck, whose father is deceased, resided with his mother in Tulsa, Oklahoma, and attended the Will Roger High School during the second semester of the 1949-50 school year. John's mother has moved her furniture to the home of a brother in Hanover, where John also resides at the present time. The mother is attending school in Anderson, Indiana, and will return to Hanover to make her home after the conclusion of her school work in Anderson. John is now enrolled in Hanover High School.

**Decision**—John Frederick Buck considered eligible as to residence in Hanover High School.

#### HELTONVILLE

Robert Tosti, whose parents are deceased, attended Fayetteville High School last year and resided with a brother there. Because of domestic reasons, he has now moved to the home of a sister in the Heltonville school district. Both Principals concerned have filed statements that Robert's change of residence was necessary in order that he have a place to live. Principal Loren N. Raines of Heltonville desired a ruling on Robert's residence eligibility.

**Decision**—Robert Tosti considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Heltonville High School, under the Unavoidable Change of Residence rule.

#### SACRED HEART (INDIANAPOLIS)

William Knieper resided with his parents in Indianapolis and attended Cathedral High School during the 1949-50 school year. During the summer, William's parents moved to Southport, and he is now enrolled in Sacred Heart High School, which is on the south side of Indianapolis, and considerably nearer to the Knieper residence in Southport. The parochial high schools of Indianapolis have no definite districts from which they draw their students. Sister Aurelia Mary



Fahey, Principal of Sacred Heart High School, desired a ruling on the residence eligibility of William Knieper.

**Decision**—William Knieper is considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Sacred Heart High School.

#### LAFONTAINE

Norman Dean Sollars resided with a brother in Marion and attended Junior High School during the 1949-50 school year. Due to the fact that the brother was unable to keep Norman any longer, he is now residing in the home of a sister and brother-in-law in LaFontaine. Principal Charles E. Harris, of Washington Junior High School, Marion, has certified that it was necessary for Norman to go to LaFontaine in order to have a place to live.

**Decision**—Norman Dean Sollars considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the LaFontaine High School.

#### LINLAWN (WABASH)

During the school year 1949-50, William Bennett resided with his parents in the city of Wabash and attended Wabash High School. In the spring of 1950, he moved with his parents to a property at the edge of the city of Wabash. This property contains three acres of ground, most of which is outside the city and located in Noble Township. A small portion of the property which happens to be the part the house sets on, is located within the city. At the beginning of the present school year, William enrolled in Linlawn High School, in Noble Township. Principal Joe L. Shanahan requested a ruling on this student's residence eligibility.

**Decision**—Regardless of the fact that a portion of the land on which the Bennett Home is located extends into Noble Township, William Bennett's parents still reside within the city limits of Wabash. He has, therefore, changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents, to the Linlawn High School district. William Bennett is considered ineligible as to residence for a period of one calendar year from the date he enrolled in Linlawn High School.

#### MT. OLYMPUS (HAZLETON)

Billy Von Woods resides with his parents in Patoka Township, Gibson County. There is no high school in this township. Last year, Billy Von was transferred to Princeton High School. In order to get to Princeton, it was necessary for him to cross the Patoka River. Last year, he missed several weeks of school because of floods. This year, the township trustee has transferred Billy Von to Mt. Olympus High School, where travel conditions will be improved. Principal Raymond Dill, of Princeton High School, and Principal Joseph S. Haines of Mt. Olympus High School, signed a joint statement recommending that Billy Von be considered eligible as to residence in Mt. Olympus High School.

**Decision**—Billy Von Woods considered eligible, so far as residence is considered, in the Mt. Olympus High School.

#### MILLERSBURG

Hans Schmidt was born in Germany, and attended grammar and high school in that country. During the summer of 1950, Hans was

placed in the home of Donald Bates in the Millersburg High School district, by the Director of the German High School Student Program for the Brethren Service, in New Windsor, Maryland. This tuition operates under the Student Exchange Program of the U. S. State Department. Hans has been enrolled as a senior in Millersburg High School. Principal Lester D. Davis requested a ruling from the Board of Control on the residence eligibility of Hans Schmidt.

**Decision**—Since it was the concensus of opinion of the Board of Control that the I.H.S.A.A. should cooperate with this program for student exchange, Hans Schmidt may be considered eligible as to residence in Millersburg High School.

#### OTTERBEIN

Frederick Rowe attended Round Grove High School during the 1949-50 school year in order to enroll in Chemistry and Agriculture. Frederick is now attending high school at Otterbein, where his tuition is being paid by his father. There has been no change of residence on the part of his parents.

**Decision**—Frederick Rowe changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents. He is, therefore, ineligible for one calendar year from the date he enrolled at Otterbein High School.

#### PENNVILLE

Erroll D. Bentz resided with his parents and attended Santa Monica High School during the 1949-50 school year. At present, his father, Paul Bentz, is an electrician on construction work in Mishawaka, where the family (consisting of the father, mother, and two teen age daughters) are living in a trailer. Because of the lack of living space, the parents have placed Erroll in the home of an uncle near Pennville. The boy is now enrolled in Pennville High School. Principal William J. Lee desired to have a ruling on the residence eligibility of Erroll D. Bentz. Principal R. R. Myers, of Mishawaka High School, at the request of the I.H.S.A.A., checked with a member of the Bentz family, and found the above information to be correct.

**Decision**—Erroll D. Bentz considered eligible in the Pennville High School, so far as residence is concerned.

#### SANDBORN

Robert Middlesbrook attended high school in Shorters, Alabama, last year. His parents are separated and he is now living with an aunt, Mrs. R. K. Laughlin, in Sandborn. On September 1, he enrolled in Sandborn High School. Principal David G. Small desired a ruling on Robert's residence eligibility at Sandborn. Principal J. S. Burbage, Jr., of Shorters High School, Shorters, Alabama, was requested to investigate this case. He stated that circumstances appeared to make it necessary for Robert to change schools in order to have a home.

**Decision**—Robert Middlesbrook considered eligible as to residence in Sandborn High School, with the provision that Principal David G. Small carefully check his enrollment and scholastic eligibility before certifying him for interschool athletics.



## SOMERSET

On August 21, the Commissioner ruled Byron Himelick ineligible because he changed high schools from Sweetser to Somerset without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents. His father desired a hearing before the Board of Control regarding the boy's ineligibility. Principal Harold L. Eaton did not appear at the meeting of the Board. After carefully reviewing this case, the Board of Control voted unanimously to approve the ruling of the Commissioner made on August 21.

## TOPEKA

Clearspring and Eden Townships of LaGrange County have, effective September, 1950, completed a merger of their schools to form the "Metropolitan School District of Topeka." The high school is located at Topeka in Clearspring Township. Larry Hartsough and Omer Nisley, who reside in Eden Township, attended Millersburg High School last year, having been transferred there by the township trustee. Both students are now enrolled at Topeka. Principal Floyd O. Glass has asked for a ruling on the residence eligibility of these two students.

**Decision**—Larry Hartsough and Omer Nisley considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Topeka High School.

## I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE

Since the Athletic Council no longer meets in the I.H.S.A.A. office, the Commissioner recommended that at least eight of the chairs formerly used at Council meetings be sold. He also reported that the management of the Circle Tower, where the chairs are stored, had requested that this furniture be moved in order to make the space available for other purposes. The Board authorized the Commissioner to contact several firms for prices, and to dispose of the chairs to the highest bidder.

The Board directed the Commissioner to secure estimates on the cost of floor coverings, partitioning of one of the rooms, new chairs for Board of Control meetings, and other items which may be desirable to improve and modernize the I.H.S.A.A. offices. This information is to be presented to the Board of Control at its next meeting.

## STATE TEACHERS MEETING

The Board made an allowance of \$75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals, and upon request to the I.H.S.A.A., will contribute a maximum of \$50.00 to each of the physical education associations to assist with their program in connection with sectional meetings held at the time of the annual meeting of the Indiana State Teachers' Association.

## TRACK QUESTIONNAIRE

In accordance with the action of the Athletic Council on May 27, 1950, the Board directed the Commissioner's office to prepare and submit a questionnaire to the Principals of member schools for the purpose of determining the sentiment regarding A and B division for I.H.S.A.A. championship track and field meets. The Board also

directed that this questionnaire be accompanied by information regarding the number of schools in the various enrollment classifications.

## SECTIONAL TOURNEY DATES

The Board approved the following date for the sectional basketball tourneys for 1952: Week ending March 1, 1952.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on October 14, 1950, at 9:30 A.M.

H. Ralph Beabout, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., October 14, 1950

Present: President H. Ralph Beabout, Ralph Heath, Harry D. Neimeyer, Adolph Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: J. H. McClure.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

## BUNKER HILL

Paul White is an orphan who resides with older brothers, one at a time. Last year, he lived with one of the brothers and attended high school at Tecumseh, Michigan. This year, he is with another brother and is enrolled in Bunker Hill High School. Principal Harold M. Dick, of Bunker Hill, said that this plan keeps Paul perpetually ineligible as to residence. He has requested the Board to consider Paul's case under the Unavoidable Change of Residence rule.

**Decision**—Paul White considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Bunker Hill High School, under the Unavoidable Change of Residence rule.

## CORYDON

Following the close of school last year, the trustee of Heth Township, Harrison County, discontinued Mauckport High School. Most of the students have been transferred to Laconia High School. Rex Bliss, who attended Mauckport High School last year, has enrolled in Corydon High School. Principal John D. Mossler, of Corydon, has requested a ruling on Rex's residence eligibility at Corydon. Principal Carter L. Adams, of Laconia High School, has filed a letter with the I.H.S.A.A. in which he says that he sees no reason why Rex should not be considered eligible at Corydon. Mr. Zollman reported the results of an investigation he made of this case.

**Decision**—Rex Bliss considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Corydon High School.

## FAYETTEVILLE (BEDFORD)

At the beginning of the 1948-49 school year, Harold Robertson was living with his parents in Shawswick Township, Lawrence County, and enrolled in Shawswick High School as a freshman. During Harold's sophomore year, his parents, because of financial difficulties, returned to Indian Creek Township (Fayetteville) and Harold was



left with relatives at Shawswick, where he completed his sophomore year last spring. Mr. Robertson is now financially able to support his family, and Harold has returned home and has enrolled in Fayetteville High School. Principal H. D. Nelson, Fayetteville High School, Principal Orin Flinn, Shawswick High School, and County Superintendent Howard L. Gee have certified in writing as to the circumstances under which Harold has changed high schools. Principal Nelson desired a ruling on this boy's residence eligibility.

**Decision**—Harold Robertson considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Fayetteville High School, under the Unavoidable Change of Residence rule.

#### HUNTINGTON

During the 1949-50 school year, Harry Brebaugh lived with a sister and attended Elmhurst High School. During the summer, the sister moved to Bluffton, where she is employed. Harry has been sent to live with an uncle in Huntington, where he is now enrolled in Huntington High School. Principal Paul Haller, of Elmhurst High School, filed a letter with the I.H.S.A.A. recommending that Harry be considered eligible as to residence in Huntington High School. Principal Harold S. Johnson, of Huntington High School, requested that this case be considered under the Unavoidable Change of Residence rule.

**Decision**—Harry Brebaugh considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Huntington High School, under the Unavoidable Change of Residence rule.

#### HOWE (INDIANAPOLIS)

During the 1949-50 school year, John Heitz resided with his parents in the city of Indianapolis, where he completed the eighth grade work. Since the family home in Indianapolis had been sold, John's parents contracted for the construction of a new home in Warren Township, and John was enrolled in Warren Central High School at the beginning of the present school year. Due to unforeseen circumstances, the completion of the new home has been postponed indefinitely, and the Heitz family has moved into the Howe High School district. John has transferred from Warren Central High School to Howe High School. Principal C. E. Eash, of Warren Central, following an investigation, recommended that John be eligible as to residence at Howe High School.

**Decision**—John Heitz considered eligible as to residence in the Howe High School.

#### LINDEN

During the 1949-50 school year, Larry Payton resided with his parents and attended Bloom Township High School, Chicago Heights, Illinois. During the summer, Larry's father accepted employment in Goose Bay, Labrador. His mother is employed in South Bend, where she lives with friends. Larry has been placed in the home of his uncle, Kenneth Forrest, in Linden, Indiana, and is now enrolled in Linden High School. Principal Glen Robb requested a ruling in regard to Larry's eligibility.

**Decision**—Larry Payton considered eligible so far as residence is concerned, in the Linden High School, under the Unavoidable Change of Residence rule.

#### MONTICELLO

During the 1949-50 school year, Willis Eugene Hinshaw resided in Liberty Township with his parents, and attended Buffalo High School. During the summer, the parents rented an apartment and moved to the city of Monticello. Willis Eugene is now enrolled in Monticello High School. The former residence is now occupied by Willis Eugene's grandparents and his younger brother Bob also resides there and attends a grade school in Liberty Township. Principal J. W. Sims, of Buffalo, raised a question as to whether or not Willis Eugene's parents have made a bona fide change of residence to the city of Monticello. On September 16, Principal Ryan, Willis Eugene and his father appeared before the Board of Control in connection with this case. On September 27, President Beabout and Commissioner Phillips visited both Monticello and Buffalo for the purpose of making a further investigation. They found that, apparently Willis Eugene and his parents were dissatisfied with the Buffalo coach; that the Hinshaw family had actually moved a portion of their furniture to an apartment in Monticello which they were renting on a month to month basis; that the father was still operating the farm; that the grandparents were occupying the farm home at the insistence of the owner, who did not want the house to be left vacant; that Willis Eugene's older brother and younger brother were still residing in the farm home; and that the younger brother was still attending school in Liberty Township. Later, Principal Sims reported that Willis Eugene's father had transferred his voting registration to the city of Monticello.

**Decision**—Considering all the circumstances surrounding this case, it is the opinion of the Board that Principal Sims was justified in raising a question as to whether the Hinshaw family had made a bona fide move to the city of Monticello. On the other hand, it is the opinion of the Board of Control that the evidence was not sufficient to warrant ruling Willis Eugene ineligible as to residence at this time.

It is the primary responsibility of Principal Ryan to determine the eligibility of students to be certified for inter-school athletic participation. Principal Ryan, therefore, is directed to check periodically on the residence of the Hinshaw family. If, at any time during the present school year, the Hinshaw family should return to their farm home in Liberty Township, indicating that the move to Monticello was temporary for the purpose of evading the change of residence rule, Principal Ryan is to report this fact immediately. The Board of Control reserves the right to re-open this case at any time during the present school year.

#### SCOTTSBURG

William T. DeBerry's mother died when he was two and one-half years of age. Following the death of his mother, William lived with an uncle in Chicago, who later moved to Los Angeles. While in Los



Angeles, William attended the George Washington High School, where he was a junior during the 1949-50 school year. During the summer of 1950, circumstances arose which made it necessary for William to find a new home. He is now living with a brother-in-law in Scottsburg and is enrolled in Scottsburg High School. Principal William H. Spradley, of Scottsburg High School, has requested a ruling on William's residence eligibility.

**Decision**—William T. DeBerry considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Scottsburg High School, under the Unavoidable Change of Residence rule.

#### WILKINSON

William Arnold Rumler attended Pendleton High School during the 1949-50 school year. His parents are divorced. He was first placed in the custody of his mother. Later the custody was transferred to his father. Due to circumstances in connection with this case, William, during the summer of 1950, went to live in the home of an uncle in the Wilkinson High School district. Following an investigation of the case, Principal C. H. Pierson of Wilkinson, and Principal Ernest A. Harris of Pendleton, both recommend that William be considered eligible as to residence in Wilkinson High School.

**Decision**—William Arnold Rumler considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Wilkinson High School, under the Unavoidable Change of Residence rule.

#### SANCTIONS OF TOURNEYS

1. **Crown Point**—Principal Austin E. Walker, of Crown Point High School, had requested sanction from the Board of Control for the Holiday basketball tournament to be held in Crown Point on December 21, 22 and 23, 1950. The following teams are to be included: Crown Point, Hobart, Griffith, Lowell, East Gary, Dyer, Merrillville and De Motte.

**Decision**—The Board of Control gave sanction to this Holiday Basketball Tournament, with the understanding that the above listed teams are to participate.

2. **Central (Evansville)**—Principal Carl Shrode, of Central High School (Evansville), had requested sanction from the Board of Control for a SIAC Freshman Basketball Tourney, to be held on January 18 and 20, 1950. It is understood that about twelve of the sixteen member schools would enter a team.

**Decision**—The Board of Control sanctioned the tourney as set forth above.

3. **Alquina (Connersville)**—Principal Howard M. Selm, of Alquina High School, had requested sanction from the Board of Control for the Whitewater Valley Conference "B" Team Tourney, which was to include teams from Fayette, Union and Franklin Counties in Indiana, and College Corner, Ohio. The Board of Control declined to sanction the tourney, because the inclusion of College Corner, Ohio, would make this an interstate basketball tourney. The Board of Control authorized the Commissioner to sanction the tourney, provided no team outside of Indiana participates in the tourney.

The Board of Control authorized the Commissioner to sanction requests for basketball tourneys, except in cases which are not in line with the I.H.S.A.A. regulations and policies. It is understood that any doubtful cases will be referred to the Board of Control.

#### SWIMMING MEET

Following the discussion of a recommendation of the Northern Indiana High School Conference, the Board of Control voted to invite representatives of this Conference to attend a meeting of the Board of Control for the purpose of discussing the matter of an I.H.S.A.A. State Swimming Meet.

#### NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Commissioner reported that the next annual meeting of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations is scheduled to be held in Mobile, Alabama, December 27-30, 1950. The Board authorized President H. R. Beabout and the Commissioner to attend this meeting with expenses paid by the I.H.S.A.A. The Board also approved attendance at the meeting of Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as a member of the National Federation Football Rules Committee, with the understanding that he be reimbursed by the I.H.S.A.A. for necessary expenses incurred above the amount he will receive from the National Federation for attendance at the Football Rules Meeting.

#### SOCIAL SECURITY

The Board of Control discussed the provisions of the new Federal Social Security Law, insofar as it may apply to I.H.S.A.A. employees. The information at hand indicated that employees not otherwise covered at the present time will be eligible for social security under the new law, if they so desire. The Commissioner was instructed to discuss this matter with office employees and to report their reactions at a later meeting.

#### ONWARD

According to information supplied by the State Department of Education and Mr. Raymond Julian, Cass County Superintendent of Schools, the high school located at Onward last year had been combined by the Township Trustee with Walton High School in the same township. This arrangement was to become effective at the beginning of the present school year. Patrons at Onward had objected to this move, with the result that only a few of the Onward students had enrolled at Walton. The Commissioner reported that Principal William F. Helms, of the Onward Grade School, had filed a membership blank and fee in an attempt to renew membership of the school in the I.H.S.A.A. The application and dues had been returned by the Commissioner, since no high school approved by the State Department of Education was being conducted at Onward. The Board authorized the Commissioner, if requested by state or local school officials, to cooperate in the effort to bring a satisfactory solution of this situation, insofar as inter-school athletics is concerned.



## RULES BOOKS

The Board approved the recommendation of the Commissioner's office for the purchase of rules books for the various sports for the 1951 spring sports and the 1951-1952 school year.

## TRAVEL EXPENSE

After giving due consideration to the cost, maintenance and operation of automobiles, it was unanimously voted by the Board of Control that the mileage allowance for cars used for the I.H.S.A.A. by Council Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner should be increased from 8 to 10 cents per mile; and that parking and storage be allowed when cars are being used on I.H.S.A.A. official business.

## INSURANCE

The Board discussed at length the liabilities which might be incurred by the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner and also the I.H.S.A.A. as a result of their personally-owned automobiles being used in the performance of their duties for the state association. It was the unanimous opinion of the Board that the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner should carry insurance considered adequate to cover any claim which might be filed against either of them as individuals, or against the I.H.S.A.A., as a result of any accident which might be incurred while on I.H.S.A.A. official business. Since the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner estimated that about 60% of the use of their cars was for I.H.S.A.A. business, the Board of Control voted unanimously to reimburse each of them 60% of the premium incurred annually, with the understanding that the policies cover at least \$2,000 medical payment; \$10,000 property damage liability and bodily injury liability of not less than \$100,000 per person and \$200,000 per accident.

The Board adjourned to meet again on November 11, at 9:30 A.M., with the understanding that if any emergency cases arise, the Board will hold a brief session at 2:00 P.M. October 26, 1950.

H. R. Beabout, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., November 11, 1950

Present: President H. Ralph Beabout, Ralph Heath, Adolph Zollman, J. H. McClure, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Harry D. Neimeyer.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

## AUBURN

Following the death of his mother several years ago, Dennis Blickenstaff resided in the home of his grandfather and attended school in Auburn. In 1949, after the father remarried, Dennis went to Holland, Ohio, to live with his father, and enrolled in Springfield Local High School at Holland. During the summer of 1950, he re-

turned to the home of his grandfather at Auburn. The court has now made the grandfather the legal guardian. A copy of the court record on the guardianship has been filed in the I.H.S.A.A. office. Principal L. W. Miller, of Auburn, desired a ruling on the eligibility status of this boy.

**Decision**—Dennis Blickenstaff considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Auburn High School.

## AVON-PITTSBORO

During the 1949-50 school year, William Cavendar and Edward Decker resided with their foster parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Stegemöeller, in Washington Township, Hendricks County, and attended Avon High School, which is located in that township. In the spring of 1950, the Stegemöeller family changed their residence to a farm located in Center Township, Hendricks County, which maintains a high school at Danville. The two boys continued their attendance at Avon High School under an arrangement whereby the foster father provided transportation and agreed to pay tuition for the two boys. Due to rumors that these boys might have been unduly influenced to continue their attendance at Avon, the Principal of Pittsboro High School requested that their residence eligibility be checked by the I.H.S.A.A. No formal charge of undue influence was filed by anyone.

The Board of Control interviewed the two boys, the foster father, the Principal and Coach of Avon High School, and the Principal of Danville High School regarding this case. The investigation did not indicate that any undue influence had been used to retain these two boys in Avon High School for athletic reasons.

**Decision**—William Cavendar and Edward Decker are considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in Avon High School; provided there is no undue influence attached to the case in any way. It is further understood that the Board reserves the right to re-open this case in the event that any charges of undue influence should be filed at a later date.

## CANNELTON

David Chenault formerly lived with his parents and attended Cannelton High School. His parents were divorced, and his mother remarried and moved to Colorado. During the second semester of the 1949-50 school year, David lived with his mother and stepfather in Colorado, where he was enrolled in high school. During the summer of 1950, David and his mother returned to Cannelton, where the mother is now residing. David returned to the home of his father (also in Cannelton) where he enrolled in high school at the beginning of the present semester.

**Decision**—David Chenault considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Cannelton High School.

## HUNTSVILLE (MODOC)

Alvin Von Rubush is an orphan enrolled in Huntsville High School. Last year, he lived with relatives and attended Brownsville High School. This year, he is living with a brother in the Huntsville High



School district. The brother has been appointed Alvin's guardian by the court. Principal Robert G. Jones, of Huntsville High School, and Principal James L. Williams, of Brownsville High School, have both filed letters in connection with this case.

**Decision**—Alvin Von Rubush considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Huntsville High School.

#### ORLAND

During the 1949-50 school year, Berton VanZile resided with his mother and stepfather in Angola and was enrolled in Angola High School. Due to circumstances at home, it was necessary for Berton to find another home if he were to continue his education. He is now living in the home of a farmer near Orland, where he enrolled in high school at the beginning of the present semester. Principal Robert J. Garvue and Principal C. H. Elliott, of Orland and Angola High School respectively, both filed statements concerning the circumstances of this case.

**Decision**—Berton VanZile considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in Orland High School.

#### NOBLESVILLE-ALEXANDRIA

Referee Herschell Eastman reported to the I.H.S.A.A. that, during a football game between Noblesville and Alexandria at Alexandria, Noblesville fans came inside the fence and interfered with the down marker and yardage chain. He also reported that, when he requested the cooperation of the Principal, Mr. J. B. Stephens and the Coach, Mr. Forest Page, of Noblesville, in an effort to get the fans back on the bleachers, he received hostile and sarcastic replies. During the investigation of this incident, Principal Stephens reported that the weather was exceedingly bad, making it difficult to keep the fans in their proper places. Mr. Stephens also felt that Alexandria had not taken the necessary precaution to properly police the field.

**Decision**—The Board voted to thank Mr. Eastman for his prompt report of this incident; to instruct Principal Stephens and Coach Page to give courtesy and cooperation to game officials in the future; and to direct Principal V. M. Evans of Alexandria High School to see that all high school athletic contests at Alexandria are properly policed in the future.

#### WASHINGTON (SOUTH BEND)

Due to family circumstances, Lonnie Conners finds it necessary to make his home with relatives. Last year, he resided with a cousin in the Central High School district and attended school there. This year, he is residing with an aunt in the Washington High School district and has transferred to that school. Principal P. D. Pointer, of Central High School, has recommended that Lonnie be considered eligible as to residence in Washington High School.

**Decision**—Lonnie Conners considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Washington High School.

#### WHITEWATER VALLEY CONFERENCE

The Board of Control has reaffirmed its decision made on October 14, not to sanction the Whitewater Valley Athletic Conference "B" Team Tourney. This decision was reached because College Corner High School, a member of the Ohio High School Athletic Association, was to be included in the participating schools.

#### STATE SWIMMING MEET

A Committee representing the Northern Indiana High School Conference, met with the Board of Control to discuss the re-establishment of the I.H.S.A.A. State Championship Swimming Meet. The state meet had been discontinued in 1943. Following a lengthy discussion of the problems connected with holding such a meet, it was agreed that the Board of Control would give the matter serious consideration, and would defer final decision until a later meeting. The Board instructed the Commissioner's office to investigate possible sites for holding the state swimming meet.

#### AUTO INSURANCE

After giving consideration to the cost of automobile insurance, the Board voted that the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner should carry automobile insurance policies on their privately owned cars used for I.H.S.A.A. business, with a \$50.00 deductible clause, and also with the stipulation that the I.H.S.A.A. will reimburse each of them 60% of the damages incurred up to \$50.00 while the cars are being used on I.H.S.A.A. business. This is in addition to the provisions for automobile insurance as stated in the Minutes of the October 14 meeting of the Board.

#### STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

The financial reports of the sectionals and the state cross country meets were unanimously approved by the Board of Control. The total deficit on these meets was \$715.36. The Board directed the Commissioner to have these statements printed in the 1951 I.H.S.A. Handbook.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board gave attention to the location of sites for the sectional basketball tourneys, but final decisions were postponed for a later meeting.

#### NUMBERS ON BASKETBALL SHIRTS

On April 2, 1949, the Board unanimously voted that the recommendation concerning numbers on basketball shirts (Section III, Rule 4 of the Official Basketball Rules) be rigidly enforced with the beginning of the 1950-51 school year. This action was published in Bulletins sent to all Principals and Athletic Directors in April 1949, April and September, 1950. It has been called to the attention of the Board, through reports from game officials, that some schools are not complying with this regulation. The Board decided that any member school which does not adhere to this regulation for its first team players will not be eligible to enter the 1951 I.H.S.A.A. basketball championship tourneys. All schools are to be checked before their



entry blanks are approved. It was further agreed that where letters are attached in such a way that they cannot be removed from shirts already purchased, such shirts may be used for other than first team games. Game officials are required to report to the I.H.S.A.A. any infraction of this rule.

#### TREATMENT OF BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

The treatment accorded basketball officials during and after the game has become a serious problem—not only in Indiana but throughout the country. Strenuous efforts have been made by state high school athletic associations to correct this situation. For several years, the I.H.S.A.A. has insisted that those who physically attack basketball officials be taken into court and prosecuted. Apparently, this has been helpful since no serious situations arose in Indiana last year. The Board of Control realizes that it is a difficult problem to keep some of the more rabid fans under control. Nevertheless, it is the responsibility of local school officials to see that fans are kept within bounds and that officials are treated with courtesy. The Board is most concerned by reports from basketball officials of the treatment sometimes accorded them by principals and coaches. Certainly, no school official should be guilty of criticising or threatening an official. The proper place for the coach is on the bench directing his team. It is the business of the principal to make sure that his own school acts as a good host and to see that the contest is conducted in a sportsmanlike and harmonious manner. No principal or coach should stoop to threats such as telling an official that his work is so poor that he will never be employed again. This sort of thing cannot be tolerated. Certainly, no one can expect the sportsmanship of any school to rise above that of its principal and coach. Officials are employed by the host school and approved by the visiting school. Every principal has, on behalf of his school, agreed to accept the decisions of the officials as final. Any coach or principal who is inclined to abuse the referee should read a copy of the best code of sportsmanship available and then govern himself accordingly.

The I.H.S.A.A. is prepared to protect its approved officials, but protection cannot be given unless they are willing to report any mistreatment by school officials or fans. The Board of Control instructed the Commissioner to inform basketball officials that it is their duty to report to the I.H.S.A.A. any mistreatment by school officials or fans. The failure of any official to report such mistreatment will be an indication to the Board of Control that he lacks the courage to do his duty fully.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A.M. November 25, at the Union Building, Purdue University.

H. R. Beabout, President; L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lafayette, Ind., November 25, 1950

Present: President H. Ralph Beabout, Ralph Heath, Adolph Zollman, J. H. McClure, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Harry D. Neimeyer.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### LOSANTVILLE

During the 1949-50 school year, Clifford Underwood resided with relatives and attended high school at Chicago Heights, Illinois. During the summer, it became necessary for Clifford to change his residence to the home of an aunt and uncle in Losantville in order to have a place to live. Information regarding this case was filed by Principal H. R. Brunegraff of Losantville and Principal Harold Metcalf, of the Bloom Township High School, Chicago Heights, Illinois.

**Decision**—Clifford Underwood considered eligible as to residence at Losantville, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

#### APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

The application of Munster Junior High School for a modified membership was approved, effective this date.

#### SWIMMING MEET

Coach Dick Papenguth, of Purdue University, appeared before the Board of Control to discuss arrangements for the I.H.S.A.A. State Championship Swimming Meet to be held at Purdue University February 10, 1951. The Board decided that Jefferson High School of Lafayette would sponsor the meet for the I.H.S.A.A., and Coach Papenguth agreed that he and his staff would take care of the local details in conducting the meet.

#### TOURNEY TICKET PRICES

Season tickets for regular one-site tourneys will be increased 10¢ each, making the prices: Four-session tourneys—\$1.70; Five-session tourneys—\$2.10; Six- and seven-session tourneys—\$2.50. All other tourney ticket prices will remain the same as they were in 1950.

The Board discussed a number of problems in connection with the 1951 Basketball Tourney Series, but final action was deferred until a later meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on December 9, in the I.H.S.A.A. office, at 9:30 A.M.

H. R. Beabout, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 9, 1950

Present: President H. Ralph Beabout, Ralph Heath, Harry D. Neimeyer, J. H. McClure, Adolph Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### CAYUGA-MONTEZUMA

At a basketball game played between Montezuma and Cayuga High Schools at Cayuga on November 17, Referee Kerele Keller ruled that the second overtime should run for three minutes, instead of



applying the "sudden death" rule. Montezuma was two points ahead at the end of the second overtime, but Cuyuga had scored the first two points, and should have been declared the winner. Cayuga High School protested Referee Keller's ruling. The Board, on November 25, had suggested that the local school officials settle this case. On November 29, Principal Joe W. Hoopingarner notified the I.H.S.A.A. that Montezuma had conceded the game to Cayuga.

The Board voted to reprimand Referee Kerele Keller for his very serious misapplication of the rules, with the understanding that any further errors of this nature may result in the cancellation of his official's approval card.

#### HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL

James A. Gayle enrolled in Howe Military Academy in September, 1950. His last attendance in a recognized high school had been at Richmond Senior High School, Richmond, Indiana, where he was enrolled from September 1949 to December 1949. His mother resides in Richmond.

**Decision**—James A. Gayle considered ineligible for one calendar year in Howe Military School, since there was no corresponding change of residence on the part of his mother, with whom he had lived.

#### WASHINGTON (EAST CHICAGO)

Carl Lien, Washington High School (East Chicago) participated in an independent basketball game November 19, 1950, under the name of Jim Tracey (a member of the team who did not appear). Principal Franck Cash has declared Carl ineligible for high school basketball during the remainder of the season because of independent playing. Principal Cash also presented evidence to show that the boy was substituted for an absent player and did not wilfully or knowingly play under an assumed name.

**Decision**—Under the circumstances as presented by Principal Frank Cash, Carl Lien is considered as not having violated his amateur standing.

#### AURORA

Donald Wilson formerly attended Erlanger High School, Erlanger, Kentucky, where he resided with his grandparents. Due to the serious illness of both grandparents, Donald has now returned to the home of his parents in Aurora and is enrolled in Aurora High School. Principal Eugene Gabbard requested a ruling on Donald's case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters were filed from both Principals, recommending that Donald be considered eligible as to residence.

**Decision**—Donald Wilson considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Aurora High School.

#### WRESTLING

Coaches Charles Myers, Norman Willey and Chauncey McDaniels appeared before the Board of Control to discuss arrangements for

the 1951 I.H.S.A.A. Wrestling Meets. Due to the probable increase in the number of teams and contestants, it was decided to increase the number of sectional centers from two to four. These sectionals will be held on February 10. It was also agreed that the State Final Wrestling Meet would be held at Bloomington on February 17.

The Board continued its study of tourney locations and other details in connection with the 1951 basketball tourneys.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on Wednesday, December 13, at 9:00 A.M.

H. R. Beabout, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 13, 1950

**Present:** President H. Ralph Beabout, Ralph Heath, Harry D. Neimeyer, J. H. McClure, Adolph Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### HILLSBORO

Eugene Beber enrolled in Hillsboro High School November 8, 1950. He formerly lived with his grandmother and attended high school in Vincennes. Due to the serious illness of the grandmother, Eugene is now living in Hillsboro High School district. Principal Parke Lewman, of Hillsboro, has requested a ruling on Eugene's residence eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Principal Roy R. Snyder, of Vincennes, filed a statement that Eugene should be considered eligible at Hillsboro High School, so far as residence is concerned.

**Decision**—The Board ruled that Eugene Beber is eligible, so far as residence is concerned, but is not eligible as to scholarship until he has passed for a semester in three full high school subjects.

#### KEWANNA

Leonard McIntyre formerly resided at Kewanna where he is now enrolled in high school. Last spring, his parents moved to the Grass Creek High School district. Leonard has continued his attendance at Kewanna and rides to and from school with the Kewanna High School coach part of the time. Principal Charles Stephens, of Grass Creek, has asked for an investigation in regard to the use of undue influence to retain Leonard at Kewanna High School. The following persons appeared before the Board in connection with this case: Principal Keith DuBois, Leonard McIntyre and his father.

**Decision**—After giving careful consideration to all the evidence presented, the Board ruled that Leonard McIntyre may be considered eligible as to residence at Kewanna High School, with the understanding that Principal Keith DuBois be prepared, on behalf of his school, to defend any charges of undue influence which may be filed at a future date.



## PERU

Superintendent Clyde Cunningham and Principal Earl Delph appeared before the Board in connection with the enrollment, scholarship and residence eligibility of Robert Bowyer, who enrolled in Peru High School November 27, 1950. It was agreed that action on this case be deferred, pending further investigation.

## CLINTON TWP. (WANATAH)

Lester Jones formerly lived in the Union Township (Hamlet) High School district and attended school there. His mother is dead, and his father is employed in Michigan City. The father has discontinued the home, and it was necessary for Lester and his brother to move to the home of his sister in the Clinton Twp. (Wanatah) School district. Principal William Engleman, of Union Township, has certified to this office that the move was necessary in order that the boy have a home.

**Decision**—Lester Jones considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Clinton Township High School.

## ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

The Board of Control canvassed the votes of the Athletic Council Elections held between December 1 and 9, 1950. Following is the tabulation approved as correct:

<b>District I, Class 4:</b>	
King Telle, Principal, Valparaiso.....	103
KING TELLE ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1951.	
<b>District II, Class 5:</b>	
Louis A. Briner, Teacher, South Side (Ft. Wayne).....	67
LOUIS A. BRINER ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1951.	
<b>District III, Class 1:</b>	
William M. Logan, Principal, Pittsboro.....	40
A. V. Purdue, Principal, New Ross .....	32
Ralph J. Wershing, Principal, Paragon .....	23
WILLIAM M. LOGAN ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1951	
<b>District IV, Class 2:</b>	
Morton A. Lambert, Principal, Gaston .....	51
Moses C. Pruitt, Principal, Trafalgar.....	69
MOSES C. PRUITT ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1951	
<b>District IV, Class 4:</b>	
Connor K. Salm, Principal, Madison .....	99
CONNOR K. SALM ELECTED TO SERVE UNTIL JUNE 30, 1954	
<b>District V, Class 3:</b>	
Russell C. Butt, Superintendent, Brownstown .....	47
Leo J. Costello, Principal, Loogootee .....	76

Matthew Walker, Teacher-Coach, Bruceville ..... 16  
LEO J. COSTELLO ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JULY 1, 1951

## BASKETBALL TOURNEYS FOR 1951

The Board reviewed the work done at previous sessions on the 1951 State Championship Basketball Tourney Series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of tickets, approval of two-site and divided one-site tourneys, and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals and to prepare a tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner was authorized to make any adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

## MILEAGE FOR TOURNEY OFFICIALS

The Board voted to include mileage for sectional tourney officials as follows: 5¢ per mile with a maximum of two trips allowed.

## FILMING OF STATE TOURNEY

The Board decided to again film the games of the State Basketball Tourney, under the same plan as the 1950 Tourney was filmed.

## RELEASE OF DRAWINGS

The drawings of the tourneys are to be made Wednesday afternoon, February 14. The Commissioner was instructed to invite representatives of the three Indianapolis newspapers and the three press associations to the drawings. The drawings are to be delivered to the press services just as far in advance of the release time as possible. The release time is set for 8:00 A.M., Thursday morning, February 15.

## TELEVISION

Officials of Station WFBM-TV had requested television rights for sectional, regional, semi-final and final I.H.S.A.A. tourneys to be held in the Butler Fieldhouse. The TV officials requested these rights be made available, free of any charge except payment for the actual space used. The Board of Control suggested that some plan should be worked out that would at least guarantee the I.H.S.A.A. and participating schools from any loss as a result of televising the games. Action was deferred on this matter, pending further study and investigation.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on January 13 and 14.

H. R. Beabout, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., January 13, 1951

Present: President H. Ralph Beabout, Ralph Heath, Harry D. Neimeyer, J. H. McClure, Adolph Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.



## NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING

The annual meeting of the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations was held in Mobile, Alabama, from December 27 to 30. President Beabout, Commissioner Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw attended. President Beabout gave a detailed report of the meeting, and Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw, a member of the National Federation Football Rules Committee, reported on the changes for the 1951 football rules adopted by the Committee at a meeting held in Mobile on December 30.

## PERU

During the 1949-50 school year, Robert, James and Joseph Bowyer resided with their mother, Mrs. Mary Bowyer, in the Onward School District, Tipton Township, Cass County. Robert was a junior in high school and James and Joseph were in the eighth grade. Prior to the opening of the 1950-51 school year, the Trustee of Tipton Township merged Onward High School with Walton High School in the same township, with the new school being officially named the "Tipton Township" High School. The three Bowyer boys did not enroll in the new school. On November 25, 1950, the mother moved to Peru, where the three boys enrolled in high school on November 27. Principal Earl Delph, of Peru High School, requested a ruling from the Board of Control on the enrollment eligibility of these three boys. In order to clarify rumors that there may have been undue influence in the change of residence of Mrs. Bowyer from Tipton Township to the city of Peru, Principal Delph, Mrs. Bowyer, Coach Junius Ritter and Robert Bowyer were invited to appear at the Board of Control meeting. Mrs. Bowyer explained the reasons for moving to Peru. Mr. Delph, Coach Ritter and Robert also testified that, to their knowledge, no undue influence had been used in connection with the change of residence of the Bowyer family to Peru.

**Decision**—Robert, James and Joseph Bowyer may be considered eligible as to enrollment as of January 22, 1951, the first day of the second semester at Peru High School. Since no evidence was presented that any undue influence had been used in connection with the change of residence, these three students may be considered eligible as to residence at Peru High School, with the understanding that Principal Delph assume the obligation to satisfactorily answer any charges of undue influence in the event such charges may be filed at a later date.

## KENNARD-STRAUGHN

On January 22, Kennard and Straughn High Schools played a game of basketball in the Wilkinson High School gymnasium. A dispute arose over a goal made by a Kennard player near the end of the game. Had this goal been counted, the score would have ended in a tie, with each team scoring 50 points. Principal Earl R. Poer of Kennard requested the Board of Control for a clarification of this disputed score. The I.H.S.A.A. asked the game officials, Gene A. Copeland and Robert Symons to file written statements setting forth their decisions in the matter. Both Mr. Copeland and Mr. Symons ruled that the disputed goal did not count.

**Decision**—It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the official score should read: Straughn 50, Kennard 48.

## TIPTON-ELWOOD

On December 15, 1950, Tipton and Elwood played a basketball game in Tipton which resulted in a tie score of 37-all at the end of the regular playing period. During the first overtime, each school had scored two points. An Elwood player had taken an unsuccessful shot just as the overtime ended. Referee Glenn W. Lantz awarded the player two free throws, one of which was successful, making the score: Elwood 40, Tipton 39. The officials ruled that a second overtime period of three minutes should be played, with the extra point counting in this second overtime. During this period, evidence indicated that Tipton scored the first two points, but at the end of the full three minute period, the score was: Elwood 46, Tipton 45. Principal H. Keith Smith, of Tipton, protested this score on the ground that Tipton should have been declared the winner under the "sudden death" rule, as a result of scoring the first two points in the second overtime. In the course of the investigation, the I.H.S.A.A. requested game officials Glenn W. Lantz and DeVere Hoffman to file written statements with the Board of Control. Their reports indicated that the free throw made by the Elwood player at the end of the first overtime should have been counted as a part of that period, and that an error had been made in ordering a second overtime. It was the recommendation of these officials that the official score be: Elwood 40, Tipton 39.

**Decision**—After giving careful consideration to the Official Basketball Rules, the Board voted unanimously to approve the written decision of Officials Lantz and Hoffman, and ruled that the game should have ended with the first overtime period with a score of: Elwood 40, Tipton 39,

## INDIANAPOLIS HIGH SCHOOLS

Eight Indianapolis High Schools have requested permission to play a Round Robin football game on September 1, 1951, at the Butler Bowl. The plan is for each school to play for one quarter only. They desired to know if such participation would count as a game.

**Decision**—The Board ruled that the plan, as submitted by the Indianapolis High Schools, would constitute a game of football for each team participating in the Round Robin.

## MATER DEI (EVANSVILLE)

Edward Brunk, whose parents are divorced, is a ward of the Peoria, Illinois, Catholic Charities. He formerly attended high school in Peoria. His father has remarried and resides in Evansville. On November 27, the Catholic Charities of Peoria decided that it was advisable to transfer Edward to the home of his father in Evansville. Edward is now enrolled in Mater Dei High School.

**Decision**—Edward Brunk considered eligible as to residence in Mater Dei High School, provided there is no undue influence connected with this case in any way.



### GREEN TOWNSHIP (JUDSON)

Following a game of basketball between Green Township and Russellville, played December 15, a Green Township fan (father of one of the players) was reported to have abused and threatened one of the officials. Serious trouble was narrowly averted. Written reports of both the game officials and the two high school principals were presented to the Board of Control. Principal Thompson, of Green Township, also reported that he had taken steps to improve sportsmanship in his school and community and that it was his opinion there would be no further trouble.

**Decision**—The Board of Control directed the Commissioner to write Principal Thompson to warn his students and fans that any further trouble of this nature may be cause for suspending Green Township High School from membership in the I.H.S.A.A.

### PRINCETON

Howard Hoardiman attended Lincoln High School, Princeton, from 1947-1949. During the fall of 1949, he enrolled in Owensville High School without any change of residence on the part of his parents. He withdrew from Owensville on October 26, 1949. During the summer of 1950, Lincoln High School was merged with Princeton High School. Howard enrolled in Princeton High School at the beginning of the present school year. Principal Raymond Dill requested a ruling on Howard's residence and enrollment eligibility.

**Decision**—Howard Hardiman is ineligible in Princeton High School for one calendar year, beginning with the date he enrolled there September 6, 1950. If he enrolls for the 1951-52 school year, he will be eligible for basketball during that season and also for spring sports in the second semester of the 1951-52 school year, so far as residence and enrollment eligibility are concerned.

### WALTON

Principal Dally Hunter requested a ruling from the Board of Control on the enrollment eligibility of students who were enrolled in the Onward High School the school year of 1949-50, and who might be entering Walton High School at the beginning of the second semester, 1950-51.

**Decision**—The Board of Control ruled that students who attended the Onward High School during the 1949-50 school year, and who have not since enrolled in any other accredited or recognized high school, may be eligible as to enrollment in Walton High School, provided they enroll within the first fifteen school days of the second semester. Principal Hunter is instructed to check all points of eligibility such as age, grades, independent playing, etc., before certifying these students for inter-school athletic contests.

### MUNCIE

The Commissioner presented a letter signed by Superintendent R. D. Shaffer, the three members of the Muncie School Board and Principal Loren Chastain, requesting reasons as to why the 1951 Semi-final tourney was moved to Kokomo. The Board instructed the

Commissioner to write the Muncie School Officials, giving reasons why the change was made.

### BABE RUTH SPORTSMANSHIP AWARD

Dr. Carl A. Troester, Director of the Babe Ruth Sportsmanship Program, invited the I.H.S.A.A. to participate in this program. The Commissioner was directed to write Dr. Troester that the Board of Control re-affirmed the position taken January 11, 1950, with reference to this particular type of award, and that it was still the unanimous opinion of the members of the Board of Control that Indiana would not participate in this program.

### STATE SWIMMING MEET

The Board of Control voted to eliminate the 150 Yard Individual Medley as an event in the 1951 State Swimming Meet.

### RELEASE OF DRAWINGS

The drawings of the tourneys are to be made Wednesday afternoon, February 14. The Commissioner was instructed to invite representatives of the three Indianapolis newspapers and the three press associations to the drawings. The drawings are to be delivered to the press services just as far in advance of the release time as possible. The release time is set for 8:00 A.M., Thursday morning, February 15.

### TYPE OF BALL

The Board unanimously decided that the Spaulding Basketball be used in the 1951 State Final Tourney.

### BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS

The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Basketball Tourney for the four schools in the Final Tourney and the twelve other Semi-final Schools were made, with the following results:

#### Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 3	School No. 3 drew Block No. 1
School No. 3 drew Block No. 2	School No. 4 drew Block No. 4

#### Semifinal Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 10	School No. 7 drew Block No. 12
School No. 2 drew Block No. 7	School No. 8 drew Block No. 2
School No. 3 drew Block No. 4	School No. 9 drew Block No. 8
School No. 4 drew Block No. 3	School No. 10 drew Block No. 1
School No. 5 drew Block No. 5	School No. 11 drew Block No. 11
School No. 6 drew Block No. 9	School No. 12 drew Block No. 6

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

### TOURNEY OFFICIALS

Work was begun on the selection of officials for I.H.S.A.A. tourneys. Final selection of all officials is to be made at a later date.



## BROADCASTING

The Board approved the plan used last year, in which the I.H.S.A.A. cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the Final Tourney.

## COMPLIMENTARY TICKETS

The Commissioner was authorized to handle the complimentary tickets under the same plan used in previous years.

## RULES FOR TOURNEYS

The Board voted that the Official Basketball Rules, National Federation Edition, for 1950-51, would govern in the tourneys, together with the special I.H.S.A.A. Basketball Regulations as published pages 11 and 12 of Bulletin No. 2, October 1950 and page 3 of the December 1950 Bulletin.

## TELEVISION

Mr. Harry Bittner and Mr. William Kiley of Station WFBM-TV met with the Board to resume the discussion concerning televising the I.H.S.A.A. tourneys to be held at the Butler Fieldhouse in February and March. The Board told the TV officials that a plan should be set up to guarantee the I.H.S.A.A. and participating schools against a possible loss of revenue as a result of televising the tourneys. After exploring several possibilities, the following was decided:

1. Mr. Bittner told the Board that he would endeavor to raise a fund of \$5,000 to be deposited with the I.H.S.A.A.
2. This fund would be used, if necessary, to guarantee losses.
3. If losses were less than this amount, the difference would be returned.
4. Mr. Bittner agreed to give a definite answer concerning this matter at an early date.
5. If Station WFBM-TV decides to follow the above plan, a joint announcement by WFBM-TV and the I.H.S.A.A. Commissioner will be released to the public.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A.M. on January 27.

H. Ralph Beabout, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., January 27, 1951

Present: President H. Ralph Beabout, Ralph Heath, Harry D. Neimeyer, J. H. McClure, Adolph Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

## ELLETTSVILLE

Referee L. F. Benedetto reported to the Board of Control that his officiating at the Martinsville-Elkhart game, played at Martinsville

on December 22, was severely criticised by Coach Robert Wolf of Ellettsville, who attended the game as a spectator. In the course of the investigation, two other officials reported that they had been unduly criticised by Coach Wolf. Coach Wolf filed apologies with Mr. Benedetto and the I.H.S.A.A.

**Decision**—The Board of Control directed Principal C. E. Stewart of Ellettsville to make it very clear and emphatic to Coach Wolf that he is to cease verbal attacks upon basketball officials, with the understanding that further criticism may jeopardize the membership of Ellettsville High School in the I.H.S.A.A.

## MARSHALL

Referee Robert Crouch reported that Coach Harrell Hays had criticised his officiating in a very unsportsmanlike manner during and following the Marshall-Waveland basketball game played January 12.

**Decision**—The Board of Control directed Principal A. M. Franklin of Marshall to make it very clear and emphatic to Coach Hays that he is to cease verbal attacks upon basketball officials, with the understanding that further criticism may jeopardize the membership of Marshall High School in the I.H.S.A.A.

## SILVER CREEK (SELLERSBURG)

Silver Creek High School and Louisville Male High School played a game of basketball at Louisville on January 9, 1951. Referee W. G. Montgomery reported, through the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, that Coach Donald Saylor of Silver Creek went onto the floor twice to protest decisions and also directed uncomplimentary remarks to him regarding his officiating. Principal Dee Hand and Coach Saylor, of Silver Creek, filed reports in which they indicated they considered Mr. Montgomery overly officious and lacking in tact and decorum expected of an official before, during and after the game. Coach Saylor also stated that he did not know who would officiate the contest until his arrival for the game.

**Decision**—Coach Saylor is directed to write appropriate letters of apology to Referee Montgomery and the Principal of Male High School. Copies of these letters are to be filed with the I.H.S.A.A. Coach Saylor is also reminded that he has the privilege of approving or rejecting officials in advance of the game. If he fails to act, it must be assumed that he approves the official. Criticism of Referee Montgomery by Principal Hand and Coach Saylor are referred to the Board of Control and Commissioner of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association for whatever action they may see fit to take.

## JASONVILLE

Jasonville and Farmersburg High Schools played the final game of the Wabash Valley Preliminary Tourney at Farmersburg, January 20. Officials Van Hook and Cecil Bosstick reported that: (1) the Jasonville fans threw paper and trash onto the playing floor and otherwise gave the officials a rough time; (2) Coach Robert Bingham



of Jasonville made matters worse by protesting the officials' decisions; and (3) Jasonville players were very disorderly in the dressing room following the game.

Principal Wayland D. Richardson was requested to report the case. He informed the I.H.S.A.A. that he had sent letters of apology to the two officials and to Principal Claude Chambers of Farmersburg.

**Decision**—Principal Richardson is to warn Jasonville players, students and fans that further unsportsmanlike conduct on their part may be considered cause for suspension of the school from membership in the I.H.S.A.A. Coach Robert Bingham is to be emphatically informed that it is his job to coach the team and to leave the officiating to the referees in the future. Principal Richardson is to file evidence in writing with the Board of Control that he has taken the actions herein directed.

#### FAIR OAKS

Sam Stone resided in the home of Howard Speaks at Fair Oaks and attended high school there during the 1949-50 school year. At the beginning of the present school year, he went to Wheatfield to live with his parents. On November 16, 1950, he left the home of his parents and resumed his residence with the Speaks family at Fair Oaks, where he is now enrolled in Fair Oaks High School.

**Decision**—Sam Stone considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning November 16, 1950, because there was no corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents.

#### REITZ-EVANSVILLE

James Roger Horn, who has been enrolled in Huntington High School, found it necessary to take up residence with a brother in Evansville in order to have a home. He is now enrolled in Reitz High School. Principal Harold S. Johnson of Huntington High School, and Principal Neil V. Pierce, of Reitz High School, have certified in writing the circumstances under which the change of residence was made. Principal Pierce requested that this boy be considered eligible under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

**Decision**—James Roger Horn considered eligible, so far as residence is concerned, in the Reitz High School.

#### TELEVISION

The Commissioner reported that officials of Station WFBM-TV, in accordance with the agreement with the Board of Control on January 13, had filed a check for \$5,000 with the I.H.S.A.A. to cover possible loss of revenue in the televising of I.H.S.A.A. basketball tourneys at the Butler Fieldhouse. The agreement is as follows:

"As understood by the management of WFBM, Inc., operating television station WFBM-TV, and the Board of Control of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the following provision will be in effect regarding telecasting of the 1951 I.H.S.A.A. basketball tourney:

1. WFBM-TV, through the sponsoring advertiser, will deposit with the I.H.S.A.A. \$5,000 to be applied against any deficit of

gross receipts for the 1951 tourney (Sectional, Regional, Semi-final and Final) as compared with gross receipts for the 1950 tourney at the Butler Fieldhouse.

2. The entire \$5,000 and/or any portion of this amount remaining after deficits are adjusted will be returned to television station WFBM-TV.
3. In the event that the above indicated deficits equal or exceed \$5,000, the entire amount will be retained by the I.H.S.A.A., to be distributed according to the decision of the Board of Control.
5. The amount of \$5,000 shall be the total liability of WFBM, Inc., in any event."

The Board instructed the Commissioner to deposit this check to the account of the I.H.S.A.A. in the Fletcher Trust Company.

In anticipation of requests from television stations WHAS-TV and WTTS-TV for permission to televise tourneys at Jeffersonville, New Albany and Bloomington, the Commissioner's office was authorized to cooperate with the Center Principals in charge to determine the amount of deposit against revenue losses that is to be made by each of these television stations.

#### INDIANA HEART FOUNDATION

The Board of Control met with representatives of the Indiana Heart Foundation to discuss plans whereby the Heart Foundation would underwrite the cost of electrocardiograms and X-rays for any basketball player who, in the opinion of his local physician, should be rechecked due to possible heart irregularities before tourney time. It was also the understanding that this service would be extended in the future to other high school athletes, upon the request of a local physician. The Board of Control expressed the appreciation of the I.H.S.A.A. for this service.

#### TOURNEY OFFICIALS

The Board gave final approval to a tentative list of officials to be used in sectional and regional tourneys. A group of officials was also selected to be used in the semi-final and final tourneys, with the understanding that changes could be made, if desirable, before final assignment.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on February 14, at 9:00 A.M.

H. Ralph Beabout, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., February 14, 1951

Present: President H. Ralph Beabout, Ralph Heath, Harry D. Neimeyer, Adolph Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: J. H. McClure.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.



#### CROWN POINT

Richard C. Maloney resides with his parents in Crown Point. He attended Holy Cross Seminary, a secondary school located at Notre Dame, from September 1948 to November 17, 1950. On November 20, 1950, he enrolled in Crown Point High School. There was no change of residence on the part of his parents. Principal Austin E. Walker, of Crown Point, gave Richard credit for the work he did at the Seminary. On November 30, 1950, the Commissioner wrote Principal Walker that Richard would be ineligible at Crown Point for one calendar year, due to violation of the change of residence rule. Richard's father requested Principal Walker to appeal the Commissioner's decision to the Board of Control, on the ground that Holy Cross Seminary has no inter-school athletic program.

**Decision**—Richard Maloney considered ineligible as to residence at Crown Point High School for one calendar year ending November 20, 1951.

#### KENTLAND

Tom Mullin has been participating in inter-school athletics at Kentland High School with the written consent of his mother. Tom's father has filed a written protest that he had not signed the parent's consent card.

**Decision**—Since it has been the practice of the I.H.S.A.A. to accept the written consent of either parent, Tom Mullin is considered eligible in Kentland High School, so far as parental consent is concerned.

#### CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY

This school has requested permission to schedule a contest with St. John's Military Academy of Wisconsin. The Wisconsin Interscholastic Athletic Association has informed the I.H.S.A.A. that St. John's is not a member of their state association, although members of the Wisconsin association are privileged to schedule games with St. John's.

**Decision**—The Board granted permission for Culver Military Academy to schedule athletic contests with St. John's Military Academy.

#### MORTON (HAMMOND)

Upon the request of Principal A. W. Clark, permission was granted Morton High School of Hammond to participate in the Tri-City Freshman-Sophomore Track Meet, to be held May 23, 1951.

#### BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

1. Definite assignment of officials to all sectional tourneys was made.
2. All entry blanks had arrived on time and were, therefore, accepted by the Board.
3. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys were drawn by the Board in the presence of representa-

tives of The Indianapolis News, Star and Times; the United Press, International News Service and Associated Press.

4. The Board authorized the Commissioner to hire all the necessary help for the State Final Tourney, and to make any changes in plans which might be necessary in carrying out the I.H.S.A.A. Basketball Championship Series.

#### I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The Board of Control authorized the Commissioner's office to proceed with tentative plans for the I.H.S.A.A. Championship Track and Golf Meets along the lines followed for the 1950 Meets. It is understood that final approval for these meets will be made at a later meeting.

#### I.H.S.A.A. FUNDS

The Commissioner's office was authorized to invest, in government securities, not to exceed \$100,000 of the funds received from the tourneys, and to report to the Board of Control concerning this action at the next meeting following the State Final Tourney.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on March 17, following the afternoon session of the State Final Tourney.

H. Ralph Beabout, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., March 17, 1951

Present: President H. Ralph Beabout, Ralph Heath, J. H. McClure, Harry D. Neimeyer, Adolph Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards, signed by the Principal and the Coach of each of the competing schools, were carefully analyzed by the Board Members while the players were in action.

It was unanimously decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude to Robert Jewell, of Crispus Attucks High School, Indianapolis.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A.M., March 30, in the I.H.S.A.A. office.

H. Ralph Beabout, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., March 30, 1951

Present: President H. Ralph Beabout, Ralph Heath, J. H. McClure, Adolph Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Harry D. Neimeyer.

The Minutes of the two previous meetings were approved as written.



### I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The management, officiating and finances of all tourneys were checked, and no reason was found to investigate any of these tourneys. The records on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office for the State Final Tourney show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets given, the number of tickets on hand and the number sold. The cash book and the bank book show the deposits for the tickets sold. The report will be kept on file for the observation of any member school and the I.H.S.A.A. auditors. A summary of these reports will be printed in the April Bulletin, and a complete report will be carried in the 1951 Handbook.

Ratings on the officiating of the various tourneys were examined and filed for the use of the Board of Control at the time officials are selected for the 1952 tourneys.

The Commissioner reported that, in accordance with instructions given by the Board of Control on February 14, he had invested I.H.S.A.A. funds as follows: \$100,000 in U. S. Treasury 1¼% notes dated February 1, 1950 and due October 1, 1951.

### I.H.S.A.A. CHAMPIONSHIP TRACK MEETS

The Board authorized the following track meets to be held in the 1951 Championship series: 16 sectionals on May 11 or 12, 4 regionals on May 19, and a State Final Meet to be held in Indianapolis on May 26. It is understood that three contestants in the 440 yard race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for state participation. Admission prices for the track meets are to be as follows (including federal tax): sectionals—not less than 40¢ and not more than 60¢; regionals—60¢; State Final—80¢. The Board voted that the referee-starter for each meet be selected and assigned by the Board of Control.

The trial events of the State Meet are to begin at 10:30 (D.S.T.) May 26.

The 1950 Edition of the High School Track Rules listed the distance for low hurdles as 180 yards, with the retention of the 200 yard distance optional. Indiana retained the 200 yard distance, with the recommendation that coaches experiment with the 180 yard distance. It is the opinion of the Board of Control that the 200 yard distance be retained for this year since no action had been taken earlier to notify track coaches that any change would be made.

### I.H.S.A.A. GOLF MEETS

The Board decided that four sectional meets be held on May 19. From these four sectionals, the following will qualify for the State Meet, to be held on May 26:

Sectionals having 1-4 participating teams—1 team to the State Meet  
Sectionals having 5-8 participating teams—2 teams to the State Meet  
Sectionals having 9-12 participating teams—3 teams to the State Meet

Sectionals having 13 or more participating teams—4 teams to the State Meet

Note—only teams posting a team score at the end of each sectional meet are considered actual "participating" teams.

Summer rules are to be used in the I.H.S.A.A. golf meets, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

### APRIL BULLETIN

The Commissioner's office was directed to set forth the details for the Track and Field Meets and the Golf Meets in the April Bulletin.

### DATES FOR FUTURE TOURNEYS

The Board set the following tourney dates:

Basketball—1953: sectionals, week ending February 28.

Track—1952: sectionals, May 9 or 10; regionals, May 17; state, May 24.

Golf—1952: sectionals, May 17; state, May 24.

Wrestling—1952: sectionals, February 16; state, February 23.

Swimming—1952: (Date to be determined later).

### VINCENNES (LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL)

Principal Roy R. Snyder reported that James McQuade, owner and operator of a magazine store and newsstand in Vincennes, had requested permission to make an award to the member of the basketball team making the highest grades from the opening of school to the end of the basketball season.

Decision—Since Mr. Quade is the owner and operator of a local business concern, it is the unanimous opinion of the Board of Control that the proposed award would be in violation of Rule 5, Division VI of the I.H.S.A.A. Rules and By-Laws on prizes and awards.

### COACHING SCHOOL

The Commissioner reported that plans for the 1951 Coaching School, to be held at Purdue University, were progressing satisfactorily. He reported that Head Football Coach Charles Caldwell of Princeton University, and Henry Iba, Head Basketball Coach of Oklahoma A and M, had been secured as instructors for the School.

### NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The National Federation Annual Meeting will be held in Belgrade, Maine, from June 27-30. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make tentative reservations for the Indiana representatives. The Indiana official delegates are to attend this meeting with necessary expenses paid by the I.H.S.A.A.

### JUNE MEETING

The Board voted to hold the June Meeting at South Shore Inn, Lake Wawasee. The Commissioner's office was instructed to make tentative reservations.



The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A.M., April 21, 1951.

H. Ralph Beabout, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., April 21, 1951

Present: President H. Ralph Beabout, Ralph Heath, J. H. McClure, Harry D. Neimeyer, Adolph Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### ASHLEY

Principal Fred Frederick requested the Board of Control to rule on the eligibility of Dannie Wright, whose case comes under the Unavoidable Change of Residence Rule. Dannie lived in the home of a farmer and attended Salem Center High School at Pleasant Lake. This farmer sold his home and moved into a trailer, making it necessary that Dannie find another place to live. He is now living in the home of John Conrad, and is attending Ashley High School. Letters are on file from both principals concerned that the change of residence was necessary.

**Decision**—Dannie Wright considered eligible as to residence at Ashley High School.

#### BLOOMINGTON

William Leach, an orphan, had been residing with a brother and attending Elston Senior High School in Michigan City. The brother entered the military service. In order to have a home, William is now living with a sister in Bloomington. Principals of both high schools concerned filed letters certifying to the circumstances in this case.

**Decision**—William Leach is considered eligible as to residence in Bloomington High School.

#### PIMENTO

(1) Gordon Murray, a student of Pimento High School, dressed for an independent basketball game on February 25, 1951, but did not participate in the game.

**Decision**—Gordon Murray considered as not having violated the rule on out-of-season playing.

(2) Coach Rex Hunter, of Pimento High School, who is also an I.H.S.A.A. official, played on an independent basketball team with students of his own high school, during the regular basketball season.

**Decision**—Rex Hunter is suspended as an I.H.S.A.A. official for the 1951-52 membership year.

#### WASHINGTON CLAY (SOUTH BEND)

John Stinson, formerly of German Township High School, McClellandtown, Pennsylvania, is now attending Washington Clay High School. His father is dead, and his mother is now financially unable to care for him. He has moved to the home of an aunt in South Bend

in order to complete his high school work, and is enrolled as a senior in Washington Clay High School. Principals of both high schools certified to the facts in this case.

**Decision**—John Stinson considered eligible as to residence in Washington Clay High School.

#### HAMMOND

Mr. Clyde S. Lyle, Director of Athletics for the City Schools of Hammond, requested permission of the Board of Control to set the admission prices for the Hammond sectional track and field meet at 25¢ for students and 50¢ for adults. Mr. Lyle stated that the sectional for that area had been operating at a loss, and that it was his hope that lower admission prices would stimulate attendance.

**Decision**—Director Lyle is given permission to charge the above mentioned prices for the Hammond sectional track and field meet this year.

#### EAST CHICAGO

Superintendent A. C. Senour, of East Chicago, reported that three faculty members had recently resigned their coaching duties in Roosevelt High School. This left the school without anyone to coach the high school baseball team. Superintendent Senour requested permission to assign the baseball coaching duties to John Lescak, who is employed by the Board of School Trustees on a half-time basis only.

**Decision**—Roosevelt High School of East Chicago is given permission to use Mr. John Lescak as baseball coach for the remainder of this school year on an emergency basis only.

#### TRACK COACHES

The Indiana Association of Track Coaches had filed in writing the following suggestions: (1) a change in the distance for the low hurdles; (2) a change in the manner of certification of relay teams; (3) the addition of a two-mile relay to the I.H.S.A.A. championship meets.

The Board of Control directed the Commissioner's office to invite a committee of the track coaches to meet with the Board early this fall, with the understanding that if there is not general agreement among the track coaches, a referendum vote be taken among all schools entering the 1951 sectional track meets.

#### ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

The Board discussed the matter of continuing the blanket policy for athletic injury insurance for the school year 1951-52, with the Continental Casualty Company of Chicago. It was the opinion of the Board members that the present plan was operating satisfactorily. A number of schools had expressed interest in a policy that would afford a blanket coverage for hospital and medical expenses. The Board approved the offer of the Continental Casualty Company to add to its policy a blanket coverage up to \$500.00 for each injury on an unallocated basis, the premium for such insurance to be \$10.65 for all sports coverage and \$4.75 per player if football is excluded. Under



the all sports coverage, there would be a \$10.00 deductible clause for football only. The company was requested to have its new contract ready to present to the Board at the June meeting.

#### **I.H.S.A.A. ANNUAL MEETING**

The Board authorized the Commissioner to proceed with plans and to secure speakers for the I.H.S.A.A. Annual Meeting to be held October 24, 1951.

#### **I.H.S.A.A. 1951 HANDBOOK**

The Board authorized the Commissioner's office to proceed with the publication of the 1951 Handbook along the lines used in previous years.

#### **I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND FIELD MEETS**

The Board selected officials to serve as referee-starters for the 16 sectional and 4 regional track and field meets for 1951. The Board also voted to employ Hermon Phillips to act as Official Referee-Starter for the State Track and Field Meet to be held May 26 in Indianapolis. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make the assignment of officials for the sectionals and regionals.

It was decided that the members of the Board of Control would present the medals and trophies to the various winners at the State Track Meet.

The Board approved the filming of the State Track Meet, along the lines used in previous years.

#### **I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE**

The Board considered the bid of one firm for floor covering and draperies for the I.H.S.A.A. office. The Commissioner was requested to seek bids from other firms on these items before proceeding with the work.

#### **EMPLOYMENT OF COMMISSIONER**

The Board of Control unanimously voted to employ L. V. Phillips as Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of five (5) calendar years beginning August 1, 1951 and ending August 1, 1956, at an annual salary of Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00), plus expenses as allowed by the Board of Control. It is understood that the present contract between the I.H.S.A.A. and the Commissioner continue in full force and effect until August 1, 1951. In accordance with this agreement, a contract was drawn up and signed by all members of the Board of Control and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

The Board of Control voted unanimously to employ Robert S. Hinshaw as Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for a period of five (5) calendar years beginning August 1, 1951 and ending August 1, 1956, at an annual salary of Eleven Thousand Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$11,250.00), plus expenses as allowed by the Board of Control. It is understood that the present contract between the I.H.S.A.A. and the Assistant Commissioner continue in full force and effect until August 1, 1951. In accordance with

this agreement, a contract was drawn up and signed by all members of the Board of Control and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

#### **I.H.S.A.A.**

The Board voted to increase the salaries of Mrs. Rachel Smith and Mrs. Elsie Merrill each \$7.50 per week, to become effective with the first week in May.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again on May 26, at 11:30 A.M. in the Technical High School Cafeteria.

H. Ralph Beabout, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### **I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING**

Indianapolis, Ind., May 26, 1951

Present: President H. R. Beabout, Ralph Heath, J. H. McClure, Harry D. Neimeyer, Adolph Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

#### **I.H.S.A.A. OFFICE**

Bids were on file from four Indianapolis firms for carpets and draperies to be installed in the I.H.S.A.A. office. After giving careful consideration to all these bids, the contract was awarded to L. S. Ayres and Company, for a total of \$1,562.13. This was the lowest bid offered for the combination of both carpets and draperies.

#### **TRACK MEETS.**

Financial reports of the receipts and expenditures of the sectional and regional track meets were examined and approved by the Board. It is understood that these reports will be published in detail in the 1951 Handbook.

#### **LOGANSPORT**

Principal J. H. Mertz, of Logansport High School, had requested a ruling on high school boys participating in amateur golf matches during the summer vacation where merchandise prizes are awarded.

**Decision**—The Board ruled that a high school student may participate in such amateur matches during the summer, provided he does not accept any of the merchandise or cash prizes offered.

#### **SUMMER MEETING**

The dates, June 11, 12 and 13, were approved for the summer meeting of the Board to be held at South Shore Inn, Lake Wawasee. The Commissioner's office was directed to proceed with arrangements for the meeting.

#### **CLERICAL HELP**

Approval was given for the Commissioner to employ extra clerical help as needed during the summer when the regular employees are on vacation and also to assist with the re-registration of I.H.S.A.A. officials.



## HAMMOND

Principal Oliver L. Rapp, of Hammond High School, had protested because Plymouth High School had entered a team in the sectional golf meet held at LaPorte, but did not participate. Failure to participate resulted in one less team qualifying for the State Golf Meet. Center Principal John M. French, of LaPorte, informed the I.H.S.A.A. that the principal of Plymouth High School had notified him that their team would not be present at the meet. This notification arrived after publicity had been given regarding the schools that had filed entry blanks.

**Decision**—It was the decision of the members of the Board of Control (excluding Mr. Beabout of Plymouth) that Plymouth High School had taken the proper action in notifying Principal French that their team would not be present. It was also pointed out that the I.H.S.A.A. has no rule which requires a school that has filed an entry blank to participate in the meet.

## GLENN (TERRE HAUTE)

The following high school principals: A. Menestrina (West Terre Haute), Delbert O. Chezem (Concannon), Everett F. Watkins (Blackhawk), G. C. Lloyd (Otter Creek), Paul K. Turner (Fontanet), Guy Stantz (Gerstmeyer) and Gerald L. Hayworth (Fayette), under date of May 22, 1951, filed a letter with the I.H.S.A.A. The letter was a request that the Board of Control conduct an investigation to determine what should have been the birth date of Charles Session for interschool athletic purposes. Charles, who was a student of Glenn High School, participated in interschool athletics for four years, 1947-1951.

The Board voted to hold a special meeting on June 2, at 10:00 A.M. (CDT) in Indianapolis, for the purpose of hearing any evidence which might be presented in this case. The Commissioner was directed to go to Terre Haute and Vigo County to examine all sources of information available regarding this boy's birth date; also to invite representatives of Glenn High School to be present at the meeting to be held on June 2.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again at 9:30 A.M. on June 2, 1951.

H. R. Beabout, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

## I.H.S.A.A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., June 2, 1951  
Lake Wawasee, Ind., June 12, 1951

Present: President H. R. Beabout, Ralph Heath, J. H. McClure, Harry D. Neimeyer, Adolph Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

## GLENN (TERRE HAUTE)

On June 2, 1951, the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control began an investigation into the birth date of Charles Session, a member of the

Glenn High School basketball team during the season 1950-51. Rumors and certain unofficial information had come to the attention of the I.H.S.A.A. during the latter part of the basketball season, but no investigation was instituted because no official protest by a member school had been filed. On May 22, 1951, a protest was filed by principals of Vigo County schools, namely: Alex Menestrina, West Terre Haute; Delbert C. Chezem, Concannon; Everett F. Watkins, Blackhawk; G. C. Lloyd, Otter Creek; Paul K. Turner, Fontanet; Guy Stantz, Gerstmeyer and Gerald Hayworth, Fayette.

Principal George Bibich of Glenn High School, Charles L. Deeter, township trustee of Lost Creek Township, Mrs. Fannie Session (the mother of Charles) and her attorney, Buena Cheney (brother-in-law of Jack Williams) were present at the hearing. Coach Jack Williams, who was vacationing in Florida, had also been notified to appear at the meeting, and a wire was sent to him five days in advance. He, however, sent word that he was not able to return. A second session of the Board was held on June 12 in order to give Coach Williams an opportunity to be heard by the Board. Mr. Bibich and Mr. Deeter were also present at this meeting.

As a result of the investigation, the following evidence was obtained by the I.H.S.A.A., verifying that the correct birth date was July 2, 1930:

1. Birth certificate for Charles Session, son of James and Fannie Session, from the Bureau of Vital Statistics of Kentucky.
2. School record from Morganfield, Kentucky. (1940-41).
3. School record from Lincoln elementary school of Terre Haute (1941-45).
4. Seventh and eighth grade school record from Glenn elementary school. (These records were reported lost from 1947 until May 1951, and are now on file in the I.H.S.A.A.)
5. The Selective Service office of Vigo County informed the I.H.S.A.A. on May 29, 1951, that they were now inducting persons born in 1930; that they had inducted no one born after 1930; and that they had inducted Charles Session. This information was also verified by the Indiana Adjutant General's office. The Selective Service office further stated that Charles Session registered at the proper time and was issued a registration card which he was required to carry until induction. Apparently he had this card on his person almost three years prior to his induction.
6. The record in the Public Health Nursing Association of Terre Haute.

After it came to the attention of Principal Bibich that a birth certificate existed for a Charles Session, born in Union County, Kentucky, on July 2, 1930, he filed a delayed birth certificate issued in February 1950 by the Indiana State Division of Vital Records on an affidavit signed by the mother. He also filed another affidavit by Mrs. Session to the effect that the Charles Session in Glenn High School was born in Terre Haute on July 2, 1931. The affidavit stated that Mrs. Session had a son, born in Union County, Kentucky, on July 2, 1930, and named Charles. This son (according to the affidavit)



died in infancy. Another son was born on July 2, 1931, and this son was also named Charles and was stated to be the Charles Session whose birth date is under investigation. Records in Union County of Kentucky revealed a birth certificate for a Charles Session born July 2, 1930, but no birth certificate was found for a birth on July 2, 1931; nor was a record found of a death some time in 1930 of a male Session child.

At first, Mrs. Session maintained that the story was correct, but after a private conference between Mrs. Session and her attorney Mr. Cheney, the attorney appeared before the Board and said Mrs. Session had "probably been mistaken." Mrs. Session was then shown the affidavit in question, and stated in the presence of the five members of the Board, the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner, Mrs. Elsie Merrill (I.H.S.A.A. secretary), Mr. Bibich, Mr. Deeter and Mr. Cheney that she was mistaken, and that the correct birth date of her son Charles is July 2, 1930. The Board of Control, on June 2, decided that the evidence on file established, beyond any reasonable doubt, the birth date of Charles Session as July 2, 1930, and stated that he was, therefore, ineligible for participation in interschool athletics the entire school year of 1950-51.

The Board postponed a final decision on the penalty to be given Glenn High School for the violation of I.H.S.A.A. rules. This was done in order to give Coach Williams a second chance to be heard by the Board. Mr. Williams, who appeared before the Board of Control on June 12, 1951, contributed very little to the investigation. He stated that he resides near North Terre Haute, that he arrives at Glenn High School at 8 o'clock, performs his teaching and coaching duties, after which he returns home and that he just did not talk to people around Glenn. He indicated that he had given little concern to the eligibility of his players—leaving that matter to the Principal. Later, however, he said that he had probably discussed Charles Session's eligibility with the principal "over a hundred cups of coffee," but that they never came to any definite conclusions. Although Mr. Williams was the basketball coach for the entire four years Charles Session played on the team, he maintained that he did not know that Charles was over age during the 1950-51 season, although he had, along with Principal Bibich, signed the entry blank certifying that all data was correct. When asked if he now felt that July 2, 1930 was the correct birth date of Charles, he replied "from the evidence I have heard here, evidently there is no doubt." He stated that he believed Mr. Bibich had "done everything possible to find out" (the correct birth date) and that he "believed Mr. Bibich did take every action he could."

At the beginning of the ninth grade in Glenn High School, Charles' cumulative record showed that he was born on July 2, 1932. This date was certified to the I.H.S.A.A. on tourney entry blanks for the years 1948 and 1949. Prior to the 1950 sectional basketball tourney, this date was changed to July 2, 1931, with a request from Principal Bibich that the prior entry blanks on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office be changed to show that date. Principal Bibich said that since he was not principal at that time, he had no explanation as to who was responsible for the change in birth dates on the records between

Charles' completion of the eighth grade and his enrollment in the ninth grade.

Testimony revealed that, sometime in April 1951, Mr. Bibich and Mr. Williams had accompanied Charles to the Selective Service office where Charles called for his record and both Mr. Bibich and Mr. Williams were shown that the date was recorded as July 2, 1930. When asked why they did not report this information to the I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control, Principal Bibich, Coach Williams and Trustee Deeter indicated that this was not done for fear of the serious repercussions it might have in the school and the community.

**Decision**—As a result of the evidence on file, and the testimony at the two hearings, the Board of Control reached the following conclusions:

1. That, when questions arose regarding the age of Charles Session, Principal Bibich did not conduct a complete investigation, but stood on the delayed birth certificate secured on the affidavit of Mrs. Session in February, 1950.

2. That his failure to make a proper investigation was due to pressure within the school and community and the fear of a serious reaction against him should he find it necessary to declare Session ineligible.

3. That, after the investigation was started, Principal Bibich and Trustee Deeter (who took office in January 1951) sincerely cooperated with the I.H.S.A.A. to determine the facts. No such cooperation was manifested by others connected with the case at Glenn High School.

4. That, while certification of eligibility is the primary responsibility of the principal, it is also a matter of great concern to a coach, since the standing of his school, his team, and his own record are jeopardized by the use of an ineligible player. He also is required to sign all I.H.S.A.A. entry blanks jointly with the principal.

5. That, due to the extraordinary success of Coach Williams and his team, the influence of the coach in the school and community far outweighed that of the principal in matters pertaining to athletics.

6. That, if Coach Williams had cooperated with Principal Bibich in a sincere effort to arrive at the facts, and had joined the principal in a statement of all the facts available concerning the birth date of Charles Session, there would have been no serious repercussions against anyone in the school or community. No evidence was presented by Coach Williams or anyone else that he had offered to do this.

7. That, while it is the primary duty of the principal to be responsible only for athletics of his own school; the prominence of this athlete, the wide-spread and persistent rumors (if not actual knowledge) regarding this player's age, and the easy access to reliable records in numerous public agencies should have prompted the principals of competing schools in that area at least to request an investigation by the I.H.S.A.A. before or during the season,



instead of delaying action until May 22, 1951. Most of the evidence in this case was acquired by the I.H.S.A.A. in one day's visit to Terre Haute. The Board of Control, however, wishes to commend these seven high school principals who finally requested that this very serious transgression of the rules should be exposed.

The Board of Control took the following action:

1. Glenn High School is to forfeit all regularly scheduled contests which were won in which Charles Session participated after he became ineligible. This provision does not apply to I.H.S.A.A. Championship tourney games.
2. Glenn High School is suspended from membership in the I.H.S.A.A. until January 1, 1952.
3. On January 1, 1952, Glenn High School may apply for reinstatement on a probationary basis for the remainder of the 1951-52 membership year.
4. For the remainder of the basketball season after its reinstatement, Glenn High School may schedule not to exceed ten basketball games (exclusive of tourneys) for each team and each player sponsored by the school.
5. Principal Bibich and Coach Williams are severely reprimanded for not reporting to the I.H.S.A.A. at once the information they possessed in April 1951, that Charles Session was over-age during his senior year.
6. The township trustee is to file a statement with the Board of Control guaranteeing that the principal will be responsible for the high school athletic program in fact as well as in name, free from any pressure either within the school or the community.

#### SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of money on hand, the estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the I.H.S.A.A. treasury, the Board set \$60.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the special distribution to be made October 1, 1951.

Since there was a regular distribution of surplus funds in 1950, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year. It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. Forty-five Dollars (\$45.00) for participation in the 1951 sectional basketball tourney.
2. Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) for membership in the I.H.S.A.A. during the membership year of 1950-51.
3. Any school sharing in the special distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the I.H.S.A.A. on January 1, 1951.

5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The one check for one share of money shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting high school.

6. Modified members shall share in the distribution on membership basis only.

#### BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to the budget of expenditures recommended by the Commissioner for 1951-52. The budget was adopted as submitted. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1950-51 budget. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months, together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the I.H.S.A.A. at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be presented at the next meeting of the Board of Control and published in the 1951 Handbook.

The Commissioner reported that securities amounting to \$10,000 were due July 1; and that these had been deposited for exchange for U. S. Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness at an interest rate of  $1\frac{7}{8}\%$ .

The Board authorized the Commissioner to issue salary and expense checks due the end of June a few days in advance in order that they may be cleared through the bank before the beginning of the new fiscal year.

#### STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEETS

The Commissioner presented detailed accounts of the receipts and expenditures of the State Track and Golf meets. These reports were accepted and approved by the Board, which directed that the reports be published in detail in the 1951 Handbook.

#### ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

The Continental Casualty Company submitted a master policy for athletic injury insurance for the 1951-52 school year. The contract was unanimously approved, and President H. R. Beabout and Commissioner Phillips were authorized to sign, for the Board of Control, duplicate copies of the Master Contract with the Continental Casualty Company.

#### ANNUAL MEETING

The Board authorized the Commissioner to proceed with plans and to secure speakers for the Annual Meeting, to be held October 25, 1951. The Board also approved the payment (upon request) of \$50.00 to apply on the cost of an out-of-state speaker for the annual meeting of each of the five divisions of the Indiana Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

The Board fixed the date of August 11, at 9:30 A.M. for the next meeting.

H. R. Beabout, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner



## I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., October 25, 1950

Present: President Phil N. Eskew, Wallace Aylesworth, William W. Welch, Oscar W. Valentine, H. Ralph Beabout, R. B. Miller, Charles E. Day, Ramon O. Hunt, C. H. Elliott, J. H. McClure, Harry D. Neimeyer, Otto Albright, Lawrence Hobbs, E. C. Boyd, S. M. Woodruff, Robert G. Jones, Ralph Heath, H. C. Benedict, Connor K. Salm, Loren Chastain, George T. Adamson, Harry A. Jones, Adolph G. Zollman, Elmer H. Loehr, Herman F. Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner R. S. Hinshaw.

Absent: None.

Mr. K. L. "Tug" Wilson, Commissioner of the Big Ten Athletic Conference, and Secretary of the National Collegiate Athletic Association, was a guest of the Council and gave a very interesting talk on the recruitment of high school athletes by members of the N.C.A.A.

The Minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading, since members of the Council had received mimeograph copies of these Minutes after the meeting.

### VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which would require a two-thirds vote of the Council Membership.

### RULE 6, DIVISION III

It was unanimously voted that Rule 6, Division III, "Rules for Contests" be amended to include ten days of organized practice in cross country, swimming and wrestling. It was also voted that the term "10 days" be changed to read "10 separate days" and that the rule also include the wording "only one practice may be counted for any one day." Rule 6 now reads:

"There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests in the following sports: basketball, football, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day."

### RULE 17, DIVISION III

The Council voted unanimously to amend Rule 17, Division III by adding the words "or practices held" making this rule now read:

"There shall be no interschool contests played, or practices held on Sunday."

### JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL RULES

At the last meeting, the Council authorized the President to appoint a Committee to study the problems concerned in the administration of junior high school athletics and to recommend any changes considered advisable. The following persons were appointed to the Committee: Mr. Clyde Lyle, Mr. Forest M. Wood, Mr. Loren Chastain,

Mr. Lyman Lybault, Mr. James Conover; with President Phil N. Eskew acting as Chairman. Mr. Eskew reported that the Committee met in the I.H.S.A.A. office on September 26, 1950, to consider the problems arising in connection with junior high school athletics. The Committee found that junior high schools in Indiana are organized under numerous plans, such as 6-2-4; 1-12; 6-3-3; 9-3; 7-2-3 and 8-2. Some are operated with the junior and senior high school under one principal, while others have the junior high school under a separate principal. It was also found that the ninth grade students in junior high schools holding I.H.S.A.A. modified membership were much more restricted in their athletic program than the ninth grade students in a 4-year high school, or in a junior high school which does not hold a modified membership. Some high schools have the problem of mid-year students, while others have no mid-year promotion, thus simplifying their problems with 9B students. These varied situations make it difficult to draw up one set of regulations that will apply to all junior high school students. Mr. Eskew reported that, so far, the Committee had explored the junior high school problem, but had not yet arrived at any recommendations for changes in the rules. The Athletic Council expressed its appreciation of the work already accomplished, and directed the Committee to continue its work and to present recommendations at a later meeting of the Council.

### I.H.S.A.A. CHAMPIONSHIP TRACK MEETS

The Commissioner reported the results of a questionnaire which had been submitted to the 762 full member schools to determine the sentiment among the schools in regard to an A & B classification on the basis of enrollment for I.H.S.A.A. Track and Field Meets. The survey showed that 449 schools, or 59% of the membership, returned the questionnaire. Of the 266 schools participating in the 1950 I.H.S.A.A. Sectional Track Meets, 101 (38%) indicated they preferred an A & B division, while 98 (37%) desired the retention of the present plan, and 67 (25%) did not vote. In the overall voting, 201 indicated a preference for A & B; 209 favored the present plan, while 312 did not return the questionnaire. The schools also were requested that in the event an A & B classification were adopted, at what point should the division in enrollment be made. The suggestions ranged all the way from 150 to 500, with 62% of the schools indicating that the division should be made at 200 or less.

After giving careful consideration to the results of the questionnaire, the Council voted unanimously to defer any action until further study has been given to the matter. The Council then recommended that the Board of Control and the Commissioner's office conduct the 1950 I.H.S.A.A. Track Meets on the plan used during the past two years.

### RETURNING VETERANS

The Council passed a motion that the Board of Control be authorized to reinstate, if necessary, the special rules and regulations concerning returning veterans who may desire to re-enroll in high school.



These regulations were set up for returning veterans during and following World War II, and were repealed as of August 15, 1947.

The Council adjourned after voting to hold a dinner meeting 6:00 P.M. on Saturday evening, May 26, 1951.

Phil N. Eskew, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

#### I.H.S.A.A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., May 26, 1951

Present: President Phil N. Eskew, Wallace Aylesworth, William W. Welch, Oscar W. Valentine, H. Ralph Beabout, R. B. Miller, Charles E. Day, Ramon O. Hunt, C. H. Elliott, J. H. McClure, Harry D. Neimeyer, Otto Albright, Larry Hobbs, E. C. Boyd, S. M. Woodruff, Robert G. Jones, Ralph Heath, H. C. Benedict, Connor K. Salm, Loren Chastain, George T. Adamson, Harry A. Jones, Adolph Zollman, Elmer H. Loehr, Herman F. Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading, since members of the Council had received mimeograph copies of these Minutes.

#### VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands, and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

#### BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council members were elected to serve as the Board of Control for the year July 1, 1951 to June 30, 1952: Robert G. Jones, Class 1; Harry A. Jones, Class 2; Oscar W. Valentine, Class 3; Phil N. Eskew, Class 4; and S. M. Woodruff, Class 5. The newly elected Board of Control chose Robert G. Jones as President, and fixed August 11, at 9:30 A.M. for its first meeting.

The Council elected H. C. Benedict as its president for the year 1951-52.

#### COUNCIL VACANCY

A vacancy in Class 2, District IV will occur July 1, 1951, due to the resignation of Moses C. Pruitt from his teaching position. Mr. Pruitt was elected for a five-year term in the December 1950 election. It was unanimously voted that no action be taken at this time relative to this vacancy.

#### SWIMMING

Representatives of the Indiana A.A.U., the Indianapolis Athletic Club and Cathedral High School appeared before the Council. They requested that eligibility rules for the I.H.S.A.A. State Swimming Meet be changed to permit a high school student who participates in amateur independent swimming to participate in the I.H.S.A.A. State Swimming Meet, even though his school does not sponsor a swimming team. They stated that other states had provisions in their eligibility

rules which made exceptions for this particular situation in state swimming meets. Following a discussion of this matter, the Council deferred specific action, with a recommendation that a committee be appointed by the President of the Council to make a survey of other state associations to determine how they handle this particular problem. The results of this survey are to be made available to the Athletic Council at the October meeting.

#### FOOTBALL RULES

The Commissioner reported that efforts are now being revived, especially on the part of the N.C.A.A. Football Rules Committee, to make another attempt to formulate a joint football rules code for high schools and colleges. Both Commissioner Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported that the National Federation Football rules adopted in 1948 had been very satisfactory throughout the state. Commissioner Phillips stated that he had recommended that the high schools have at least a 50% representation in any meeting for the purpose of framing a joint code on football rules. He had also recommended that the result of any joint effort, before being put into effect, should be approved by at least the majority of the states now using National Federation rules. The Council unanimously approved the Commissioner's recommendation regarding football rules.

#### SENATE BILL ON MILK CONTROL

The attention of the Council members was directed to Senate Bill No. 34, enacted by the General Assembly, a provision of which says: "Provided, that any person who in writing, objects to health and hygiene courses on the grounds that such courses conflict with their religious teachings, shall be excused from receiving medical instruction or instruction in hygiene or sanitary science, given by lectures or otherwise, in the public schools of this state, and no penalties as to grades or graduation shall result therefrom." It was the unanimous opinion of the Council that this provision does not apply to the association rule which requires a certificate from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana before a student may participate in inter-school athletics.

#### JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Chairman Phil N. Eskew, of the Committee on Junior High School Athletics, reported that the committee had nothing further to report at this time. It was his opinion that the committee would be ready to make a report at the time of the October meeting.

The Council discussed the following matters:

1. Giving double points for relays in the State Track Meet.
2. The number of events in which a student may participate in regularly scheduled track meets during the season.
3. The 15-day enrollment rule.

No official action was taken regarding these matters.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again on October 24 at 6:00 P.M. in Indianapolis.

Phil N. Eskew, President  
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner



**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND  
DISBURSEMENTS**

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1951

July 6, 1951

The Indiana High School Athletic Association  
Indianapolis, Indiana

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1951. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The following comments relate to the scope and nature of our examination:

Cash on deposit at June 30, 1951, in the amount of \$12,678.95 was reconciled to the amount reported directly to us by the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. The recorded cash receipts for the period were reconciled with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements. We examined invoices, expense reports, and other data supporting the recorded cash disbursements.

The recorded cash receipts and disbursements relating to the State final basketball tourney are as reported by the Commissioner to the Board of Control. We made no independent examination of ticket sales and supporting expense data with respect thereto. We compared the recorded cash receipts from the sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys with signed reports filed by high school officials at the tourney centers. The recorded receipts from tourney entry fees and membership dues were reconciled with published lists of tourney entrants and member schools.

A schedule of securities on hand at June 30, 1951, is included herein. These securities were presented for our inspection.

Insurance coverage at June 30, 1951, was as follows:

Larceny and embezzlement bond:

L. V. Phillips .....	\$ 40,000.00
R. S. Hinshaw .....	40,000.00
Other employees .....	2,500.00
Burglary and robbery—safety deposit box .....	200,000.00
Public liability—owners, landlords, and tenants.....	100/250,000.00
Depositor's forgery bond .....	10,000.00
Fire and extended coverage—contents .....	5,000.00
Workmen's compensation .....	All employees

The recorded minutes of meetings of the Board of Control and of the Athletic Council were reviewed by us. On June 12, 1951, the Board of Control voted to make a special distribution on October 1, 1951, of surplus funds to member schools in amounts not to exceed \$60.00 to each school.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly a summary of the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1951.

Ernst & Ernst,  
Certified Public Accountants.



## STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
Year ended June 30, 1951

Cash on deposit July 1, 1950 .....\$ 8,868.24

### RECEIPTS

Revenue:			
Tourney entry fees .....	\$	759.00	
Officials' fees .....		7,419.00	
Membership dues .....		1,179.00	
Interest on bonds .....		3,009.10	
State outdoor track meet .....		1,363.83	
Income from film .....		737.85	
Office chairs, envelopes, and rule books sold .....		169.83	
Prior year withholding tax collected .....		103.60	
Coaching school registrations..		652.00	
Basketball tourneys:			
Sectionals .....	\$	2,357.91	
Regionals .....		45,532.25	
Semi-finals .....		46,786.48	
State finals .....		42,946.08	137,622.72
			<u>\$153,015.93</u>
Proceeds from sale of securities (cost \$110,025.58)		110,000.00	263,015.93
			<u>\$271,884.17</u>

### DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:			
Salaries:			
L. V. Phillips .....	\$	12,000.00	
R. S. Hinshaw .....		9,000.00	
Clerical .....		6,851.00	\$ 27,851.00
Insurance:			
Workmen's compensation .....	\$	336.89	
Public liability .....		1,950.50	
Other .....		225.66	2,513.05
Professional services .....		150.00	
Dues and subscriptions .....		215.20	
Rule books and guides.....		1,366.34	

130

## CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Printing .....		6,883.28	
Rent and service .....		3,397.93	
Telephone .....		1,150.48	
Office supplies and expense.....		674.45	
Postage .....		617.40	
Films of state tourneys.....		5,928.96	
Annual meeting .....		275.00	
Press Service .....		100.00	
Health, Physical Education, and Recreation meeting .....		50.00	
Miscellaneous .....		168.70	
Traveling:			
L. V. Phillips .....	\$	1,332.94	
R. S. Hinshaw .....		910.30	
Board meetings .....		2,522.18	
Council meetings .....		1,679.81	
Jr. High School Committee .....		79.16	6,524.39
Other council meeting expenses .....			184.52
Clinics .....			654.83
Tournaments and meets:			
Track .....	\$	517.83	
Cross country .....		715.36	
Golf .....		362.83	
Wrestling .....		349.54	
Swimming .....		226.42	2,171.98
State basketball tourney expenses:			
Admissions tax .....	\$	7,295.50	
Rent .....		4,750.00	
Team distribution .....		1,400.00	
Meals and lodging .....		1,200.00	
Officials .....		300.00	
Ushers, ticket sellers, etc.....		1,202.00	
Transportation .....		201.60	
General .....		1,250.61	17,599.71
State track meet expenses:			
Admissions tax .....	\$	206.96	
Rent .....		200.00	
Meals .....		398.00	
Officials .....		474.50	
Entertainment .....		796.00	
Printing .....		373.37	

131



CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Medals and trophies .....	293.40			
General .....	19.65	2,761.88		
Coaching school expenses:				
Instructors .....	\$ 906.32			
Rental of facilities .....	364.64			
Committee and miscellaneous expense .....	227.85			
Buffet supper—total cost .....	\$581.25			
Less amount paid by registrants .....	277.50	303.75	1,802.56	
				\$83,041.66
Other:				
Purchase of securities .....	\$ 99,908.61			
Special distribution to member schools .....	76,250.00			
Office equipment purchases..	4.95	176,163.56	259,205.22	
CASH ON DEPOSIT—June 30, 1951				\$ 12,678.95

SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION  
June 30, 1951

Bond Number	Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount
U. S. Treasury Bonds:				
77208	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	\$ 1,003.75	\$ 1,000.00
77209	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	1,003.75	1,000.00
15671	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00
15672	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00
15673	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00
15668	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,015.62	5,000.00
15669	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,015.63	5,000.00
15670	Mar. 15, 1970	2½ %	5,015.63	5,000.00
19202	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19203	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19204	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19205	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
19206	June 15, 1962	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
29099	Dec. 15, 1954	2 %	5,123.50	5,000.00
85856	Dec. 15, 1954	2 %	10,247.00	10,000.00
59189	Dec. 15, 1972	2½ %	5,115.63	5,000.00
59190	Dec. 15, 1972	2½ %	5,115.62	5,000.00

SECURITIES (Continued)

U. S. Savings Bonds—Series F:				
M129731	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129732	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129733	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129734	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
X 40889	Mar. 15, 1954		7,400.00	10,000.00
U. S. Treasury Notes:				
8251	Oct. 1, 1951	1¼ %	4,995.43	5,000.00
8252	Oct. 1, 1951	1¼ %	4,995.43	5,000.00
8253	Oct. 1, 1951	1½ %	4,995.43	5,000.00
8254	Oct. 1, 1951	1¼ %	4,995.43	5,000.00
40186	Oct. 1, 1951	1¼ %	9,990.86	10,000.00
40187	Oct. 1, 1951	1¼ %	9,990.86	10,000.00
40188	Oct. 1, 1951	1¼ %	9,990.86	10,000.00
40189	Oct. 1, 1951	1¼ %	9,990.86	10,000.00
40190	Oct. 1, 1951	1¼ %	9,990.86	10,000.00
40191	Oct. 1, 1951	1¼ %	9,990.86	10,000.00
40192	Oct. 1, 1951	1¼ %	9,990.86	10,000.00
40193	Oct. 1, 1951	1¼ %	9,990.87	10,000.00
U. S. Treasury Certificates—Series A-1952				
18618	April 1, 1952	1⅞ %	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
18619	April 1, 1952	1⅞ %	5,000.00	5,000.00
TOTAL			\$202,980.99	\$206,000.00

RECONCILIATION

Total securities on hand—June 30, 1950.....	\$213,097.96	\$216,000.00
Add securities purchased .....	99,908.61	100,000.00
	\$313,006.57	\$316,000.00
Deduct securities sold .....	110,025.58	110,000.00
TOTAL SECURITIES ON HAND— June 30, 1951—Note.....	\$202,980.99	\$206,000.00

NOTE—The Board of Control authorized that a special distribution be made on October 1, 1951, to member schools. The total amount of this distribution will approximate \$45,945.00. Funds necessary for this distribution will be secured through the sale of a portion of the securities listed herein.



## MEETING EXPENSES

### THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ended June 30, 1951

#### BOARD OF CONTROL

H. R. Beabout .....	\$ 746.53
Ralph Heath .....	381.20
J. H. McClure .....	584.70
Harry D. Neimeyer .....	366.30
Adolph Zollman .....	443.45
Total .....	\$2,522.18

#### ATHLETIC COUNCIL

George T. Adamson .....	\$ 73.20
Otto Albright .....	70.00
Wallace Aylesworth .....	120.50
H. C. Benedict .....	90.95
E. C. Boyd .....	67.25
Loren Chastain .....	53.75
Charles E. Day .....	69.05
C. H. Elliott .....	128.75
Phil N. Eskew .....	84.00
Larry Hobbs .....	37.40
Ramon O. Hunt .....	71.30
Harry A. Jones .....	78.50
Robert G. Jones .....	74.90
Herman F. Kellar .....	148.50
Elmer E. Loehr .....	104.60
R. B. Miller .....	89.06
Connor K. Salm .....	74.75
Oscar Valentine .....	124.70
W. W. Welch .....	81.50
S. M. Woodruff .....	37.15
Total .....	\$1,679.81

#### JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL COMMITTEE

Loren Chastain .....	\$11.10
James C. Conover .....	8.88
Phil N. Eskew .....	14.30
L. H. Lybault .....	8.28
C. S. Lyle .....	19.80
Forest M. Wood .....	16.80
Total .....	\$79.16

## FOOTBALL

The past year eight additional member schools added eleven-man football to their fall sports program and one school participated in the eight-man game for a total gain of nine schools the past year. As in the past, there has been a slight gain each year in the number of Indiana high schools sponsoring football.

The Association has made every effort to encourage the sport by promoting a coaching school each August for coaches and bringing in outstanding instructional talent along with the staff members from the state universities and high school coaches.

A large number of state newspapers devote considerable space to reporting the games and many radio stations broadcast the home games which adds a great deal of local interest to the program over the state.

The greatest handicap the schools face is the financing of the sport, especially the purchase of new equipment for beginning teams. This has been partially overcome by the installation of lights whereby teams might play at night. Practically all games are played after dark.

The I.H.S.A.A. does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year does make an effort to recognize teams with outstanding records by carrying their squad pictures in the Handbook. These pictures may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport.

#### LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1950-51

Alexandria	Columbia City	Elwood
Anderson	Columbus	Evansville:
Auburn	Connersville	Bosse
Aurora	Crawfordsville	Central
Batesville	Crown Point	Lincoln
Bedford	Culver Military	Mater Dei
Beech Grove	Academy (Culver)	Reitz
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Danville	Reitz Memorial
Bicknell	Decatur	Ft. Wayne:
Bloomington	Decatur Central	Central
University	(Indianapolis)	Central Catholic
(Bloomington)	Delphi	Concordia
Bluffton	Dugger	North Side
Boonville	Dyer	South Side
Brazil	East Chicago'	Frankfort
Brookville	Roosevelt	Franklin
Brownsburg	Washington	Franklin Twp.
Cambridge City	Edison (E. Gary)	(Wanamaker)
Carmel	Elkhart	Garrett
Clinton		



Gary:  
 Edison  
 Emerson  
 Froebel  
 Horace Mann  
 Lew Wallace  
 Roosevelt  
 Tolleston  
 William A. Wirt  
 Goshen  
 Greencastle  
 Greenfield  
 Greensburg  
 Greenwood  
 Griffith  
 Hammond:  
 Hammond High  
 Clark  
 Edison Jr.  
 Irving Jr.  
 Morton Jr.  
 Bishop Noll  
 Technical  
 Hartford City  
 Hobart  
 Howe Military  
 Huntingburg  
 Huntington  
 Indianapolis:  
 Broad Ripple  
 Cathedral  
 Crispus Attucks  
 Howe  
 Manual  
 Sacred Heart  
 School for Deaf  
 Shortridge  
 Technical  
 Washington  
 Jackson Central  
 (Arcadia)  
 Jasonville  
 Jeffersonville  
 Kirclin  
 Knox  
 Kokomo  
 Lafayette

LaPorte  
 Lawrenceburg  
 Lawrence Central  
 Lebanon  
 Linton  
 Logansport  
 Lowell  
 Marion  
 Martinsville  
 Merrillville  
 (Crown Point)  
 Michigan City  
 St. Mary's  
 (Michigan City)  
 Elston Jr.  
 (Michigan City)  
 Mishawaka  
 Mississinewa  
 (Gas City)  
 Mitchell  
 Monticello  
 Mooresville  
 Morton Memorial  
 (Knightstown)  
 Muncie Central  
 Nappanee  
 New Albany  
 New Castle  
 New Haven  
 Noblesville  
 North Judson  
 North Vernon  
 Peru  
 Pike Twp.  
 (New Augusta)  
 Plainfield:  
 Plainfield  
 Charlton  
 Plymouth  
 Portage Twp.  
 (Gary)  
 Portland  
 Princeton  
 Rensselaer

Richmond:  
 Richmond High  
 Dennis Jr.  
 Hibberd Jr.  
 Test Jr.  
 Rochester  
 Royerton  
 (Muncie)  
 Rushville  
 St. Joseph Jr.  
 (Elwood)  
 Seymour  
 Shelbyville  
 Sheridan  
 South Bend:  
 Adams  
 Catholic  
 Central  
 Central Catholic  
 Harrison  
 Jefferson Jr.  
 Lincoln Jr.  
 Linden Jr.  
 Madison Jr.  
 Muessel Jr.  
 Nuner Jr.  
 Oliver Jr.  
 Riley  
 Washington  
 Southport  
 Speedway  
 Sullivan  
 Terre Haute:  
 Garfield  
 Gerstmeyer  
 Wiley  
 Tipton  
 Valparaiso  
 Vincennes  
 Wabash  
 Warren Central  
 (Indpls)  
 Warsaw  
 Washington  
 Westfield  
 West Lafayette  
 Whiting  
 Winchester

List of Indiana High Schools participating in six-man football during the school year 1950-51.

Attica	Kentland	Rockville
Cayuga	Morocco	Wheatfield
Covington	Mt. Ayr	Williamsport
De Motte	Perrysville	

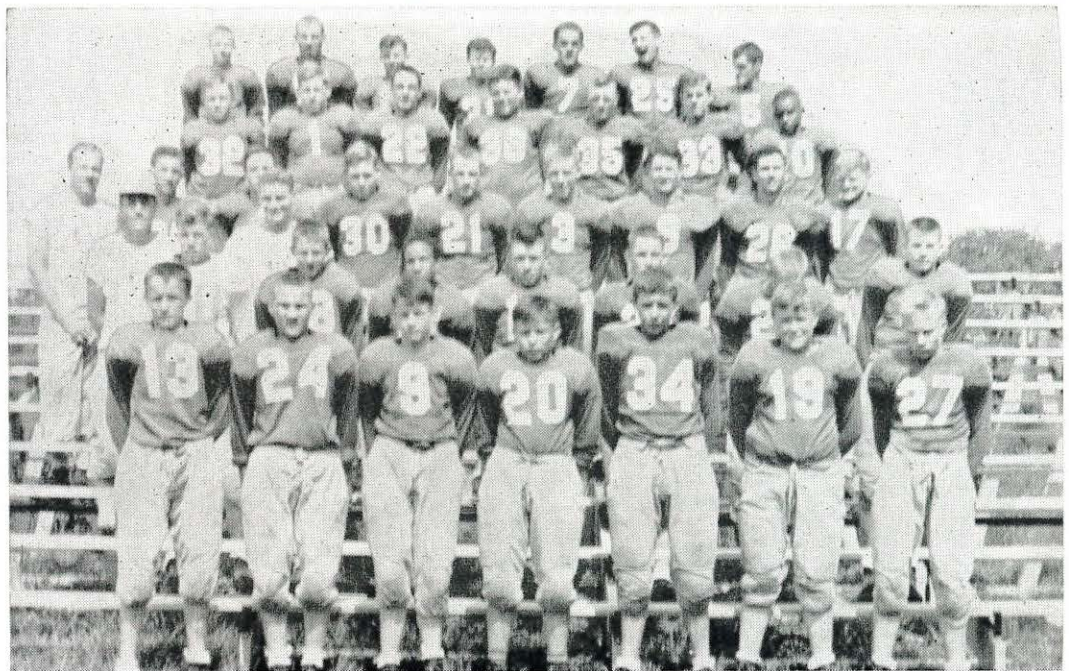
List of Indiana High Schools participating in eight-man football during the school year 1950-51.

Cannelton	Mt. Olympus	Petersburg
Chrisney	Mt. Vernon	Rockport
Dale	Oakland City	Tell City
Luce Twp. (Richland)	Owensville	





1950 NOBLESVILLE HIGH SCHOOL  
Won 10, Lost 0



NORTH VERNON HIGH SCHOOL  
1950 Southeastern Conference Champions



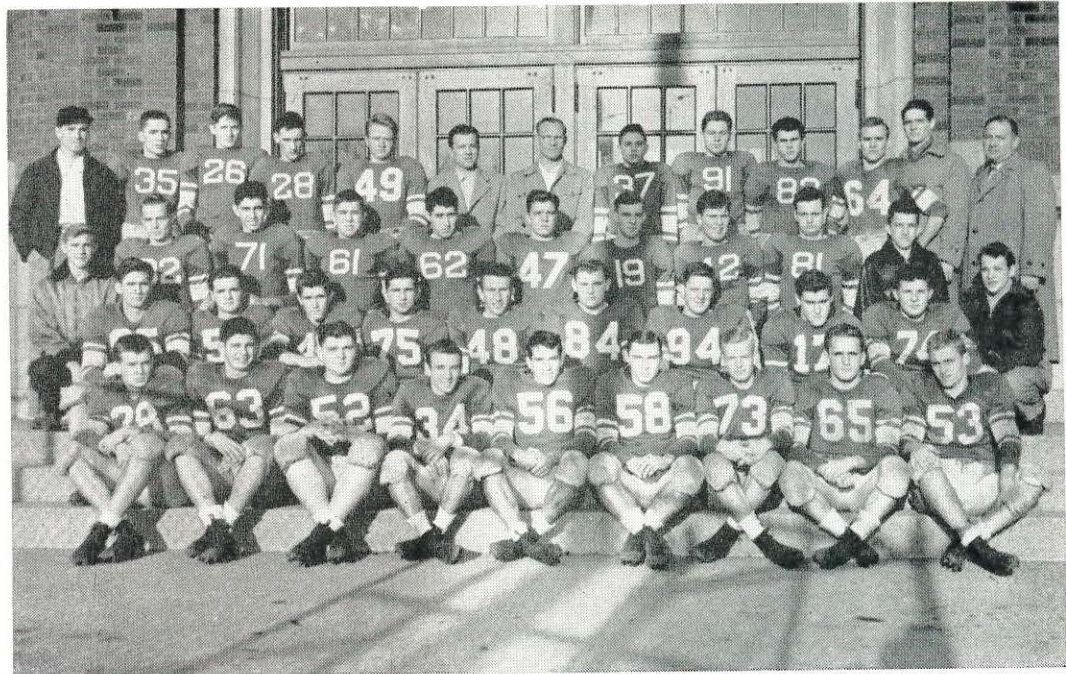


**GRIFFITH HIGH SCHOOL**  
1950 Calumet Conference Champions — Won 8, Lost 1, Tied 1



**WINCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL**  
Won 7, Lost 1





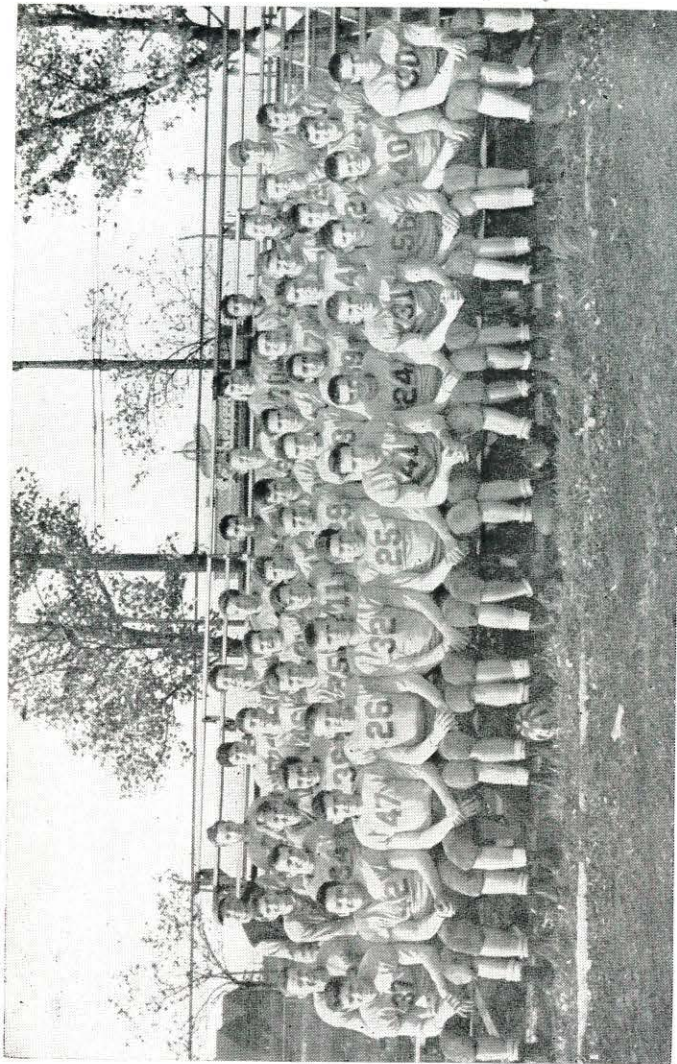
**ROOSEVELT HIGH SCHOOL**  
 East Chicago — City Champs, 1950  
 Lost One Game in Last 24



*Petersburg High School - P.A.C. Champions  
 8-Man Football - Won 8, Tied 1, Lost 0*

**PETERSBURG HIGH SCHOOL—P.A.C. CHAMPIONS**  
 8-Man Football—Won 8, Tied 1





BISHOP NOLL HIGH SCHOOL  
 Won 8—Lost 1

## CROSS COUNTRY

A total of 160 schools participated in Cross Country on an inter-school basis in 1950 which is thirteen more than in 1949. This sport continues to grow each year with additional teams in the field. Many basketball, track and wrestling coaches are insisting that their athletes engage in a fall sport if they are not in football.

The increase seems to be about evenly divided between schools of larger and smaller enrollments. Several athletic conferences declare a champion and give points towards an "All Sports Trophy."

As in the past seven sectional sites were selected in 1950. The usual bases were used in assigning teams to sectional. A total of 97 team and 886 contestants were entered. This was two less teams than in 1949. Nineteen teams and fifteen individuals qualified for the State Meet.

Anderson High School again led the field of nineteen teams in the 1950 State Meet with a point score of 47 points. The first five Anderson runners placed sixth, seventh, ninth, twelfth, and thirteenth in team placement. Muncie Central with a team score of 88 and Hobart with 131 finished second and third respectively.

Jim Lambert of Muncie Central broke his old record from the preceding year with a time of 9:45.9 for the two mile course. Paul Goebble of Morristown finished eleventh to lead the individual qualifiers in the Meet.

Rules and regulations along with team and individual placements in the Sectional and State Meet were as follows:

### I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

(The following is reprinted from the September 1950 Bulletin.)

The Sectional Cross Country Meets will be held this year on Tuesday, October 24, 1950 after 3 p.m. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the State Cross Country Meet.

Seven sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1949, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. The Board may find it necessary to alter this plan and add more centers if a greater number of schools enter than is anticipated. Representation to the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in each sectional meet.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals in charge and the counties assigned to each center.

Official I.H.S.A.A. entry blanks are necessary and accompany this bulletin.



## I. ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

**ANDERSON**—(G. E. Ebbertt, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Grant, Hamilton, Henry, Howard, Jay, Madison, Randolph, Tipton, Union and Wayne.

**FORT WAYNE (NORTH SIDE)**—(M. H. Northrop, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

**HOBART**—(Buell Crum, Principal) Benton, Jasper, Lake, Newton and Porter.

**INDIANAPOLIS (TECHNICAL)**—(H. H. Anderson, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Dearborn, Decatur, Hancock, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Marion, Ohio, Ripley, Rush, Shelby and Switzerland.

**MISHAWAKA**—(R. R. Myers, Principal) Carroll, Cass, Elkhart, Fulton, Kosciusko, LaPorte, Marshall, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph and White.

**TERRE HAUTE (WILEY)**—(W. S. Forney, Principal) Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Greene, Hendricks, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Tippecanoe, Vermillion, Vigo and Warren.

**JASPER**—(Claude Miller, Principal) Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

**II. MANAGEMENT**—The Management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals, except the referee starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Tuesday afternoon, October 24, after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the Center Principal. The Center Principal shall notify all participating schools and the I.H.S.A.A. office by Friday, October 20, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Teams positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

**III. OPEN CONTEST**—These meets are open to all members of the I.H.S.A.A. except to schools holding modified or associate membership. A school may certify ten students, with no more than seven participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

**IV. ENTERTAINMENT**—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**V. EXPENSES**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

**VI. ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the Principal of the school entering a meet. The Official Entry Blank must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close Monday, October 16. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. **Ten students may be certified for the meet, with seven or less participating on the day of the meet.**

**VII. LENGTH OF COURSE**—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

**VIII. SCORING**—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. **Individuals** are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the **team** scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

**IX. RULES**—The rules of Cross Country running, as found on pages 29 and 59 in the 1950 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with the exception of the length of course.

**X. PRIZES**—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the I.H.S.A.A. to the members of the teams qualifying for the State Meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

**XI. QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET**—Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing\* in that sectional, as follows: **Six or less**, one team. **Seven to twelve**, two teams. **Thirteen to eighteen**, three teams. **Nineteen or more**, four teams. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the State Meet regardless of their team position.

\* A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered as a team competing in that sectional.

## SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

### ANDERSON SECTIONAL

**FIRST: Anderson**—Score 54. Team Members—J. Waughfield, 8; D. Moore, 9; D. Dixon, 11; D. Miller, 12; H. Anderson, 14; D. Hunt, 19; R. Canterbury, 21.

**SECOND: Muncie Central**—Score 59. Team Members—J. Lambert, 1; L. New, 2; L. Oren, 16; G. Hastings, 18; R. Foster, 22; D. Blair, 24; J. Phillips, 50.

**THIRD: Burris (Muncie)**—Score 68.



**Individual Placement:** First, J. Lambert (Muncie Central); second, T. New (Muncie Central); third, F. Mills (Marion); fourth, J. Larkey (Muncie Burris); fifth, J. W. McKeever (Mississinewa).  
**Time—9:49.8.**

#### FORT WAYNE SECTIONAL

**FIRST: North Side—**Score 29. Team Members—M. Geiger, 1; W. Griswold, 4; T. Firestine, 6; T. Schmitt, 8; H. Friedrich, 10; W. Gotschall, 11; E. Mosshammer, 12.

**Individual Placement:** First, M. Geiger (North Side); second, J. LaBrash (South Side); third, H. Hanes (Kendallville); fourth, W. Griswold (North Side); fifth, R. Johnson (South Side).  
**Time—10:11.**

#### HOBART SECTIONAL

**FIRST: Hobart—**Score 73. Team Members—E. Boone, 6; F. Broad, 11; J. Helfrich, 13; W. Neill, 15; J. Allen, 28; W. Matsey, 30; F. Roach, 37.

**SECOND: Roosevelt of Gary—**Score 119. Team Members—W. Dooley, 17; N. Leonard, 18; C. Fossett, 24; G. Bradley, 29; R. Douglas, 31; R. Clay, 45; N. Heard, 49.

**THIRD: Horace Mann (Gary)—**Score 141.

**Individual Placement:** First, R. Eigelsbach (Valparaiso); second, C. Doms (Hammond Technical); third, A. Pahos (Horace Mann, Gary); fourth, D. Navarro (Washington, E. Chicago); fifth, H. Tarnow (Valparaiso).  
**Time—9:53.**

#### INDIANAPOLIS SECTIONAL

**FIRST: Washington (Indianapolis)—**Score 46. Team Members—J. Owensby, 1; A. Licklitter, 5; D. McClain, 8; K. Barnes, 13; B. Bernhardt, 19; L. Phillips, 22; F. Jent, 52.

**SECOND: Technical (Indianapolis)—**Score 75. Team Members—J. Farson, 2; D. Fiscus, 7; L. Graham, 20; T. Bohlsen, 21; K. Branaham, 25; J. Purvis, 34; G. Lindner, 40.

**THIRD: Shortridge (Indianapolis)—**Score 116.

**Individual Placement:** First, J. Owensby (Washington); second J. Farson (Technical); third, P. Goble (Morristown); fourth, R. Mitchell (Crispus Attucks); fifth, A. Licklitter (Washington).  
**Time—10:0.05.**

#### JASPER SECTIONAL

**FIRST: Vincennes—**Score 34. Team Members—T. Snyder, 1; R. Carnahan, 2; W. Hood, 6; R. Pruitt, 10; L. Osterhage, 15; J. Boyd, 17; J. Phillippe, 20.

**SECOND: Salem—**Score 82. Team Members—M. Lyles, 4; C. Harrison, 7; H. Saylor, 16; S. Garriott, 25; C. Rexroat, 30; R. Winslow, 39; G. Burns, 40.

**THIRD: Central (Evansville)—**Score 87.

**Individual Placement:** First, T. Snyder (Vincennes); second, R. Carnahan (Vincennes); third, B. Phillips (Central, Evansville); fourth, M. Lyles (Salem); fifth, B. White (New Albany).  
**Time—10:22.5.**

#### MISHAWAKA SECTIONAL

**FIRST: Mishawaka—**Score 56. Team Members—R. Powell, 1; J. Stricker, 5; B. Albert, 7; R. Iville, 19; H. Larimore, 24; P. Barnes, 27; T. Chastain, 35.

**SECOND: LaPorte—**Score 63. Team Members—R. Holm, 4; S. Hupp, 8; T. Walton, 12; R. Ewald, 18; D. Gill, 21; M. Milligan, 31; C. Sanetra, 39.

**THIRD: Central (South Bend)—**Score 64.

**Individual Placement:** First, R. Powell (Mishawaka); second, M. McCoy (Riley, South Bend); third, A. Graham (Central, South Bend); fourth, R. Holm (Laporte); fifth, J. Stricker (Mishawaka).  
**Time—10:34.5.**

#### TERRE HAUTE SECTIONAL

**FIRST: Bloomington—**Score 58. Team Members—J. Kerr, 3; D. Austin, 8; K. Stalcup, 9; C. Sipes, 10; J. Wright, 28; O. Hardy, 30; J. Croy, 34.

**SECOND: Bloomfield—**Score 74. Team Members—J. Veatch, 1; E. Minks, 6; R. Emery, 19; R. Riddle, 22; E. Shertzer, 26; K. Dowden, 41; J. Toon, 63.

**THIRD: Concannon—**Score 78.

**Individual Placement:** First, J. Veatch (Bloomfield); second, T. Winger (University, Bloomington); third, J. Kerr (Bloomington); fourth, J. Pearson (Concannon); fifth, R. Brown (Pimento).  
**Time—10:08.1.**

### I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

The fifth annual I.H.S.A.A. State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday afternoon, November 4, 1950, at 2 p.m. on the Coffin Golf Course, located on West Thirtieth Street in Indianapolis.

**I. ENTRANTS—**The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 24) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

**II. MANAGEMENT—**The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

**III. ENTRIES—**Entries will be limited to the students certified by the Principal for the Sectional Meets.

**IV. ENTERTAINMENT—**A lunch allowance of \$1.00 for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the I.H.S.A.A.



V. LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling grass terrain.

VI. RULES—The rules as outlined for the Sectional Meets will be in force.

VII. SCORING—(See Sectional.)

VIII. PRIZES—The I.H.S.A.A. will award the winning school a trophy and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second and third. Only actual contestants will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver and bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth place in the race.

IX. ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

X. REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the Coffin Golf Course by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 12:00 noon on Saturday, November 5. All teams must be checked in by 1:00 P.M. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

### I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY MEET INDIVIDUAL RESULTS—NOVEMBER 4, 1950

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
1	James Lambert, Muncie Central	1	26	Frank Broada, Hobart	22
2	Jerry Pearson, Concannon	2	27	Hugh Hanes, Kendallville	22
3	Ralph Powell, Mishawaka	3	28	Dick Miller, Anderson	23
4	Tom New, Muncie Central	4	29	Robert Carnahan, Vincennes	24
5	James Veatch, Bloomfield	5	30	Gerald Hastings, Central (Muncie)	25
6	Dick Moore, Anderson	6	31	James Gibson, H. M. (Gary)	26
7	Don Hunt, Anderson	7	32	Robert Foster, Muncie Central	27
8	Ed Boone, Hobart	8	33	John Helfrich, Hobart	28
9	James Waughfield, Anderson	9	34	Richard Canterbury, Anderson	29
10	James Owensby, Wash. (Indpls.)	10	35	James Farson, Tech. (Indpls.)	30
11	Paul Goeble, Morristown	11	36	Robert Brown, Pimento	30
12	Andrew Graham, Central (S.B.)	11	37	Robert Mitchell, Crispus Attucks	31
13	Don Dixon, Anderson	12	38	Larry Oren, Muncie Central	31
14	Harold Anderson, Anderson	13	39	Douglas Navarro, Wash. (E. Chi.)	32
15	Jerry Larkey, Burris (Muncie)	14	40	Jerry Kerr, Bloomington	32
16	Herman Tarnow, Valparaiso	14	41	William Albert, Mishawaka	33
17	William Furrow, Burris (Muncie)	15	42	Wayne Neill, Hobart	34
18	James Stricker, Mishawaka	16	43	Calvin Fossett, Roosevelt (Gary)	35
19	Ted Snyder, Vincennes	17	44	Pat Ferraro, Central (S. B.)	36
20	William Griswold, N. Side (Ft. Wayne)	18	45	James Bose, Shortridge (Indpls.)	37
21	Tim Winger, Univ. (Bfmgton)	19	46	Tom Firestine, N. Side (Ft. Wayne)	38
22	Russell Murphy, Shortridge (Indpls.)	19	47	John Allen, Hobart	39
23	James Wagner, Burris (Muncie)	20	48	Doyne Fiscus, Tech. (Indpls.)	40
24	Jim LaBrash, S. S. (Ft. Wayne)	21	49	Merl Geiger, N. S. (Ft. Wayne)	41
25	Eugene Minks, Bloomfield	21	50	Larry Graham, Tech. (Indpls.)	42

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
51	Charles Doms, Hammond Tech.		96	James Mossler, Shortridge (Indpls.)	83
52	William Matsey, Hobart	43	97	Finis Jent, Wash. (Indpls.)	84
53	David Blair, Muncie Central	44	98	Robt. Ewald, LaPorte	85
54	Steve Hupp, LaPorte	45	99	Robt. Eigelsbach, Valparaiso	86
55	Arlan Lickliter, Wash. (Indpls.)	46	100	Harry Larimore, Mishawaka	87
56	Dick McClain, Wash. (Indpls.)	47	101	Clarence Dunkley, Concannon	88
57	Tom Schmitt, N. S. (Ft. Wayne)	48	102	James Boyd, Vincennes	89
58	Robert Holm, LaPorte	49	103	Frank Becraft, Mishawaka	90
59	Richard Egner, Shortridge (Indpls.)	50	104	Gary Anderson, Vincennes	91
60	Nathaniel Leonard, Roosevelt (Gary)	51	105	Thomas Nacke, Concannon	92
61	Roy Pruitt, Vincennes	52	106	Noble Herd, Roosevelt (Gary)	93
62	Richard Johnson, S. Side (Ft. Wayne)		107	Michael Milligan, LaPorte	94
63	Alex Pahos, Horace Mann (Gary)	53	108	Bob Williams, Central (Evansville)	95
64	Carl Jaeger, Burris (Muncie)	54	109	Richard Riddle, Bloomfield	96
65	Robert Douglas, Rsevelt (Gary)	55	110	Kenneth Barnes, Wash. (Indpls.)	97
66	Harrel Friedrich, N. Side (Ft. Wayne)	56	111	Donald Gill, LaPorte	98
67	David Hinckley, Burris (Muncie)	57	112	Bob Phillips, Central (Evans.)	99
68	Pete Gillis, Central (S. B.)	58	113	Bob Bernhard, Wash. (Indpls.)	100
69	Fred Roach, Hobart	59	114	Elmo Parish, Central (Evans.)	101
70	Berlin Perkins, Concannon	60	115	Robt. Winslow, Salem	102
71	William Hood, Vincennes	61	116	Jon Purvis, Tech. (Indpls.)	103
72	Mark McCoy, Riley (S. B.)	62	117	Paul Tucker, H. Mann (Gary)	104
73	John Earl, Shortridge (Indpls.)	63	118	Sheldon Garriott, Salem	105
74	Clyde Harrison, Salem	64	119	Philip Barnes, Mishawaka	106
75	Tom Bohlsen, Tech. (Indpls.)	65	120	Chas. Rexroat, Salem	107
76	John Wardlaw, Shortridge	66	121	Terry Chastain, Mishawaka	108
77	Robert Emery, Bloomfield	67	122	George Bradley, Roosevelt (Gary)	109
78	Genovevo Munoz, Horace Mann (Gary)	68	123	John Wright, Bloomington	110
79	William Dooley, Roosevelt (Gary)	69	124	Robert McBride, H. M. (Gary)	111
80	Don Austin, Bloomington	70	125	Elbert Shertzer, Bloomfield	112
81	Bill Carles, Central (S. B.)	71	126	Robert Elbridge, Concannon	113
82	James Grover, Burris (Muncie)	72	127	Gene Lindner, Tech. (Indpls.)	114
83	Ronald Tokay, Central (S. B.)	73	128	Keith Stalcup, Bloomington	115
84	Allen McCormick, Burris (Muncie)	74	129	Harold West, Central (Evansville)	116
85	Leroy Phillips, Wash. (Indpls.)	75	130	James Croy, Bloomington	117
86	Cletus Griswold, N. Side (Ft. Wayne)	76	131	James Phillips, Central (Muncie)	118
87	Rudolph Clay, Roosevelt (Gary)	77	132	John Livengood, Central (S. B.)	119
88	Lanny Osterhage, Vincennes	78	133	Glen Burnes, Salem	120
89	Charles Sanetra, LaPorte	79	134	Bob Holnstron, Central (S. B.)	121
90	Tom Walton, LaPorte	80	135	Olin Hardy, Bloomington	122
91	Howard Saylor, Salem	81	136	Harold Trusler, Shortridge (Indpls.)	123
92	Keith Branham, Tech. (Indpls.)	82	137	Kenneth Dowden, Bloomfield	124
93	William Gotschall, N. Side (Ft. Wayne)	83	138	David Romerhaus, Central (Evansville)	125
94	J. W. McKeever, Mississinewa	84	139	Wm. Fleming, H. Mann (Gary)	126
95	Bill White, New Albany	85	140	Gary Graves, Salem	127
			141	James Green, Concannon	128
			142	Joe Toon, Bloomfield	129
			143	Owen Mair, H. Mann (Gary)	130
			144	James Jones, Concannon	131

Jim Lambert's time—9:45.9. Note—Clarence Sipes, Bloomington, failed to finish.

TEAM RESULTS: 1—Anderson, 47; 2—Muncie Central 88; 3—Hobart 131; 4—Burris Muncie 160; 5—North Side (Ft. Wayne) 201; 6—Mishawaka 227; 7—Vincennes 231; 8—Shortridge (Indpls.) 233; 9—Central (South Bend) 247; 10—Technical (Indianapolis) 257; 11—Washington (Indianapolis) 261; 12—Roosevelt (Gary) 285; 13—Bloomfield 298; 14—LaPorte 336; 15—Concannon 352; 16—Horace Mann (Gary) 359; 17—Bloomington 440; 18—Salem 454; 19—Central (Evansville) 531.



## I.H.S.A.A. CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson—Mishawaka—Co-Champions  
 1947—Anderson  
 1948—Anderson  
 1949—Anderson  
 1950—Anderson

### 1950 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

#### Disbursements

Fair Publishing Co.—(Ribbons).....	\$ 20.84
Centers:	
Anderson .....	36.75
Ft. Wayne (N. Side) .....	21.00
Hobart .....	25.70
Technical (Indianapolis) .....	25.61
Jasper .....	25.95
Mishawaka .....	45.32
Terre Haute (Wiley) .....	22.84
Total Deficit .....	\$224.01

### 1950 STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

#### Total Expenditures

Help .....	\$182.50
School Expense .....	176.00
Miscellaneous .....	132.85
Total Deficit.....	\$491.35

#### Help

J. Paul Jones, Referee-Starter.....	\$25.00
Chas. P. Dagwell, Manager.....	30.00
Dr. Robert Butler, Physician.....	7.50
Houston H. Meyer, Clerk of Course.....	15.00
Dale Sare, Ass't Clerk of Course.....	10.00
Earl Ensinger .....	5.00
William Treichler .....	5.00
E. V. Rutherford .....	5.00
Raymond Hornaday .....	5.00
William Herbst .....	5.00
Earl Terry .....	5.00
W. H. Lampert .....	5.00
William Moon .....	5.00
Harold Maves .....	5.00
James Stewart .....	5.00
Reuben Behlmer .....	5.00
Herman Hinshaw .....	5.00
Powell Moorhead .....	5.00
Odus Landreth .....	5.00

Fred Reeder .....	5.00
Newell P. Hall .....	5.00
Wallace Potter .....	5.00
Charles Maas .....	5.00
Howard Longshore .....	5.00

\$182.50

#### School Expense

Anderson .....	\$ 8.00
Bloomfield .....	8.00
Bloomington .....	8.00
University (Bloomington) .....	2.00
Concannon (W. Terre Haute) .....	8.00
Washington (E. Chicago) .....	2.00
Central (Evansville) .....	6.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne) .....	8.00
South Side (Ft. Wayne) .....	3.00
Horace Mann (Gary) .....	8.00
Roosevelt (Gary) .....	8.00
Hammond Technical .....	2.00
Hobart .....	8.00
Crispus Attucks (Indianapolis) .....	2.00
Shortridge (Indianapolis) .....	8.00
Technical (Indianapolis) .....	8.00
Washington (Indianapolis) .....	8.00
Kendallville .....	2.00
La Porte .....	8.00
Mishawaka .....	8.00
Mississinewa .....	2.00
Morristown .....	2.00
Burris (Muncie) .....	8.00
Muncie Central .....	8.00
New Albany .....	2.00
Pimento .....	2.00
Riley (South Bend) .....	2.00
Salem .....	8.00
Central (South Bend) .....	8.00
Valparaiso .....	3.00
Vincennes .....	8.00

\$176.00

#### Miscellaneous

C. P. Dagwell, Expense .....	\$13.15
C. B. Dyer, Trophy.....	28.11
Herff-Jones, Medals .....	75.59
Help at Course .....	16.00

\$132.85





ANDERSON HIGH SCHOOL  
Cross Country Champions



JAMES LAMBERT  
(Muncie Central)  
Cross Country Champion



## WRESTLING

The plan for conducting the series of wrestling meets leading to the state championship was revised again this year. Four sectional meets were held at Bloomington, Southport, South Bend and Lafayette. Twenty-two schools entered 373 contestants in these meets. Only first place winners qualified for the State Meet.

The State Meet was held at Bloomington High School with contestants from twelve schools. The official rules as outlined in "The Inter-collegiate Guide for High School Wrestling" were used with some modifications agreed upon previous to the Meet.

Southport High School scored twenty-seven points to place first, Central of South Bend was second with twenty-three points and Technical of Hammond came in third with a score of nineteen.

The team scores and individual ranking for the Sectionals and the State Meet were as follows:

(The following is reprinted from the January 1951 Bulletin.)

The I.H.S.A.A. State Wrestling Championship Series of meets will be held this school year on February 10 and 17, 1951.

Sectional meets will be conducted at South Bend, Lafayette, Southport and Bloomington on February 10. The sectional meets will be three-session affairs provided sufficient schools are entered, if not a two-session meet will be conducted. Schools will be assigned to the sectionals by the Board of Control with the center school participating at home. Champions will be declared in twelve weight classes.

The State Meet, a two-session tournament, will be held in the afternoon and evening of February 17 at Bloomington. The contestants at this meet will consist of the champions of each weight class from the four sectionals.

The Official Rules as outlined in "The Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling" shall govern unless modified prior to the Meet. The modified rules governing the meet (other than those in the guide) will be mailed each school entering the meet on or before February 2.

Coaches may consult the 1950 Rules and Regulations as there will be very little change. Attention is called to the rule that each contestant must have wrestled 50% or more of his matches during the season in the weight division in which he is entered unless he is being moved up a division.

Schools planning to enter a team or individuals in the Sectional should notify the I.H.S.A.A. office before January 15. Entry blanks will be ready on or before that date. Entries will close on February 2, 1951. All blanks must be in the I.H.S.A.A. office by 4 p.m. on the above date. Special privileges cannot be granted.

## RESULTS OF THE 1951 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

### BLOOMINGTON SECTIONAL

Donald L. Simon, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Rex Shields (Bloomington); 2, Yuland Baker (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Maurice Wright (Decatur Central); 4, Bill Warmke (Anderson).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Pollak (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Bobby Burns (Bloomington); 3, Carl Steward (Decatur Central); 4, Larry Bowser (Anderson).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Tommy Ramon (Bloomington); 2, Charles Hadaway (Decatur Central); 3, Arthur Linville (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Bob O'Connor (Anderson).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Edgar Lamb (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Wayne Kinser (Bloomington); 3, Robert Murphy (Decatur Central); 4, Tommy McCammon (University).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Patrick Amore (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Neil Snarr (Bloomington); 3, Bob Barnes (Anderson); 4, Danny Trefz (Decatur Central).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Holland (Decatur Central); 2, Norman W. Walker (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Marvin Wiley (Bloomington); 4, Arthur Kibby (Anderson).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Danel Edgar (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Bob Gayle (Anderson); 3, Don Ooley (Bloomington); 4, Sam Krutz (Decatur Central).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Kerr (Bloomington); 2, Max Stanley (Anderson); 3, Richard Jones (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, John Hider (Decatur Central).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Anthony Zilson (Technical of Indianapolis); 2, Bruce Bremenman (Bloomington); 3, Loren Frenndt (Anderson); 4, Urban Siebert (Mater Dei).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Melville Richardson (Bloomington); 2, Jack Woolen (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Dick Wilkins (Anderson); 4, Rex Trusler (Decatur Central).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Bob Languell (Bloomington); 2, Robert Lechner (Decatur Central); 3, Darrell W. Dusang (Technical of Indianapolis); 4, Jerry Horstketter (Mater Dei).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Donald Herschell (Decatur Central); 2, Bryce Bledsoe (Technical of Indianapolis); 3, Dave Nicholson (Anderson); 4, Lloyd Adams (Bloomington).

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington .....	61	4. Anderson .....	24
2. Technical (Indpls.) .....	60	5. Mater Dei (Evansville).....	3
3. Decatur Central (Indpls) ..	38	6. University (Bloomington) 2	



## LAFAYETTE SECTIONAL

Lynn Miller, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, John Neubauer (Jefferson); 2, Ralph Pfuster (Clark); 3, Glenn Jacoby (Washington of East Chicago); 4, David Barton (Crawfordsville).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Carl Guzman (Washington of East Chicago); 2, Pat Doran (Jefferson); 3, Paul Schwartz (West Lafayette); 4, Larry Chambers (Crawfordsville).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Johnson (Jefferson); 2, Jerry Smith (Crawfordsville); 3, Larry Alexander (Clark); 4, Rusty Knauer (West Lafayette).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Neubauer (Jefferson); 2nd, Ward Chambers (Crawfordsville); 3, Nemo Ciochina (Washington of East Chicago); 4, Richard Adams (Clark).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, John Jendzel (Clark); 2, Max Cox (Crawfordsville); 3, Charles Lester (Jefferson); 4, Frank Martinez (Washington of East Chicago).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Dewey Christian (Jefferson); 2, Bruce Lax (Washington of East Chicago); 3, Jack Keklek (Clark); 4, Don Dickerson (Crawfordsville).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, John Shehizian (Washington of East Chicago); 2, Tom Robinson (Jefferson); 3, Larry Fishero (Crawfordsville); 4, John Tallman (Clark).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Miller (Crawfordsville); 2, Pat O'Connor (Jefferson); 3, Donald Clark (Clark); 4, —.
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Dick Woodley (Jefferson); 2, James Daugherty (Clark); 3, Frank Switzer (Crawfordsville); 4, Robert Craw, West Lafayette.
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, William Smith (Jefferson); 2, Keith Stephens (Crawfordsville); 3, Ted Herman (Clark); 4, Donald Meyer (West Lafayette).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Ed Darnall (Crawfordsville); 2, Eric Greenfield (West Lafayette); 3, Ed Keating (Jefferson); 4, John Davis (Washington of East Chicago).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)**—Champion, Jim Schrader (Jefferson); 2, Larry Jones (Washington of East Chicago); 3, Victor Collins (Clark); 4, Sam Evans (Crawfordsville).

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Jefferson (Lafayette) .....	63	3, 4. Washington (E. Chicago)	
2. Crawfordsville .....	38	and Clark (Hammond)....	29
		5. West Lafayette .....	10

## SOUTHPORT SECTIONAL

C. C. Leedy, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Rasdall (Southport); 2, Sam Greenstein (Shortridge); 3, Duonne Oakerson (Central of Muncie); 4, Donald Pratt (Ben Davis).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Allen Morgan (Southport); 2, Jay Dee Lewis (Central of Muncie); 3, John Myers (Shortridge); 4, Richard Sheets (Broad Ripple).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Baumgart (Southport); 2, Russell Wurster (Broad Ripple); 3, Earl Henderson (Central of Muncie); 4, John Daugherty (Shortridge).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Charles Babcock (Shortridge); 2, Bill Parson (Southport); 3, Fred Shumaker (Broad Ripple); 4, Ronald Smith (Ben Davis).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Maurice Rice (Southport); 2, Spencer Brock (Broad Ripple); 3, William Baker (Shortridge); 4, William Woodward (Ben Davis).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, James Bose (Shortridge); 2, Jerry Young (Broad Ripple); 3, Sam Hines (Central of Muncie); 4, Charles Rau (Southport).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Jerry Grummell (Southport); 2, George Crow (Central of Muncie); 3, Paul Gelman (Shortridge); 4, Eddie French (Broad Ripple).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Pence (Southport); 2, Alfred Emenheiser (Central of Muncie); 3, William Arbaugh (Shortridge); 4, Harry Smith (Broad Ripple).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Gene Packham (Shortridge); 2, James Whitaker (Southport); 3, Thomas Hotopp (Richmond); 4, Max Rees (Central of Muncie).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Thom Scherschel (Southport); 2, Richard Anthony (Shortridge); 3, Robert Morrow (Central of Muncie); 4, Frank Pflum (Ben Davis).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, John Hurrle (Southport); 2, William Shardelow (Shortridge); 3, Dick Clock (Central of Muncie); 4, John Moening (Broad Ripple).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)**—Champion, Denny Kirck (Shortridge); 2, Richard Murley (Richmond); 3, John Hines (Central of Muncie); 4, Dick Weddle (Southport).

### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport .....	62	4. Broad Ripple (Indpls.).....	18
2. Shortridge (Indpls.) .....	50	5. Richmond .....	6
3. Central (Muncie) .....	30	6. Ben Davis (Indpls.) .....	5



### SOUTH BEND SECTIONAL

P. D. Pointer, Principal—Central

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Claxton (Central of South Bend); 2, Bill Kmetz (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, George Jackson (Peru); 4, Jim Hinton (Technical of Hammond).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Carman Ramirez (Technical of Hammond); 2, Frank Ieraci (Central of South Bend); 3, George Kmetz (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 4, David Sharp (Peru).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Richard Pittman (Central of South Bend); 2, Roger Jones (Howe Military); 3, Roy Cirrincione (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 4, Warren Koonce (Technical of Hammond).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Pat Ferraro (Central of South Bend); 2, Frank Lenzo (Technical of Hammond); 3, Bob Bongiovani (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 4, Tim Gomez (Howe Military Academy).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Howard Fisher (Central of South Bend); 2, Manuel Ramirez (Technical of Hammond); 3, Sam Birner (Peru); 4, Bill Hart (Howe Military).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Harold Bratton (Central of South Bend); 2, Bill Lara (Howe Military); 3, Frank Harshman (Peru); 4, ———.
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Edward Langel (Technical of Hammond); 2, John Visak (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Dave Carswell (Peru); 4, Malcolm Wilson (Howe Military).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, John Kuppinger (Technical of Hammond); 2, Bob Seach (Central of South Bend); 3, John Lloyd (Howe Military); 4, Ray Pearson (Roosevelt of East Chicago).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Harry Davis (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 2, Dick Peyton (Technical of Hammond); 3, Roland Zarembka (Central of South Bend); 4, Fred Wooster (Peru).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Alex Kowalski (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 2, Jim Meehan (Central of South Bend); 3, Don Kennedy (Technical of Hammond); 4, John Hilgeman (Peru).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Vessel (Central of South Bend); 2, Albert Willardo (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Lawrence Kohl (Technical of Hammond); 4, Bill Reed (Peru).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Clarence Krueger (Central of South Bend); 2, Alfert Uzis (Roosevelt of East Chicago); 3, Jim Doerr (Peru); 4, ———.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Central (South Bend) .....	59	4. Peru .....	17
2. Technical (Hammond) .....	42	5. Howe Military .....	13
3. Roosevelt (East Chicago) ..	40		

Feb. 14, 2002 — A local wrestling fan contested that the state championship results listed in the 1951 IHSA Handbook were inaccurate. After referencing the *Indianapolis Star* newspaper article documenting the event and previously knowing Howard Fisher (127 lbs.) of South Bend Central was a four-time state champion during the day, it was discovered the printed results were incorrect. The team standings were deemed correct as listed originally. Below are the revised individual results as listed by the newspaper article.

#### STATE WRESTLING MEET

February 17, 1951

Bloomington High School, Bloomington

- 95 — 1. John Neubauer, Lafayette Jefferson; 2. Harry Rasdall, Southport; 3. Rex Shields, Bloomington; 4. Larry Claxton, South Bend Central.
- 103 — 1. Robert Pollock, Indianapolis Ars. Technical; 2. Carlos Ramirez, Hammond Technical; 3. Allen Morgan, Southport; 4. Carl Guzman, East Chicago Washington.
- 112 — 1. Tommy Ramon, Bloomington; 2. Ronald Baumgart, Southport; 3. Jim Johnson, Lafayette Jefferson; 4. Dick Pittman, South Bend Central.
- 120 — 1. Pat Ferraro, South Bend Central; 2. Charles Babcock, Indianapolis Shortridge; 3. Jim Neubauer, Lafayette Jefferson; 4. Edgar Lamb, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical.
- 127 — 1. Howard Fisher, South Bend Central; 2. John Jendzel, Hammond Clark; 3. Maurice Rice, Southport; 4. Pat Amore, Indianapolis Ars. Technical.
- 133 — 1. Robert Holland, Decatur Central; 2. Harold Bratton, South Bend Central; 3. James Bose, Indianapolis Shortridge; 4. Dewey Christian, Lafayette Jefferson.
- 138 — 1. Ed Langel, Hammond Technical; 2. Jay Grummell, Southport; 3. John Shehizian, East Chicago Washington; 4. Danny Edgar, Indianapolis Ars. Technical.
- 145 — 1. John Kuppinger, Hammond Technical; 2. Ronald Miller, Crawfordsville; 3. Bob Pence, Southport; 4. Charles Kerr, Bloomington.
- 154 — 1. Harry Davids, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2. Tony Zilson, Indianapolis Ars. Technical; 3. Dick Woodley, Lafayette Jefferson; 4. Gene Packham, Indianapolis Shortridge.
- 165 — 1. Alex Kowalski, East Chicago Roosevelt; 2. Tom Scherschell, Southport; 3. Bill Smith, Lafayette Jefferson; 4. Melville Richardson, Bloomington.
- 175 — 1. Bob Languell, Bloomington; 2. John Hurtle, Southport; 3. Ed Damall, Crawfordsville; 4. Jim Vesel, South Bend Central.
- Hwt. — 1. Don Herschell, Decatur Central; 2. Clarence Krueger, South Bend Central; 3. Denny Krick, Indianapolis Shortridge; 4. Jim Schrader, Lafayette Jefferson.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDING

1. Southport .....	27	4. Jefferson (Lafayette) .....	18
2. Central (South Bend) .....	23	5. Bloomington .....	16
3. Technical (Hammond) .....	19		
6, 7, 8. Decatur Central (Indianapolis), Roosevelt (East Chicago), Technical (Indianapolis) .....	13		
9. Shortridge (Indpls.) .....	9	11. Clark (Hammond) .....	4
10. Crawfordsville .....	7	12. Washington (E. Chicago) ..	3

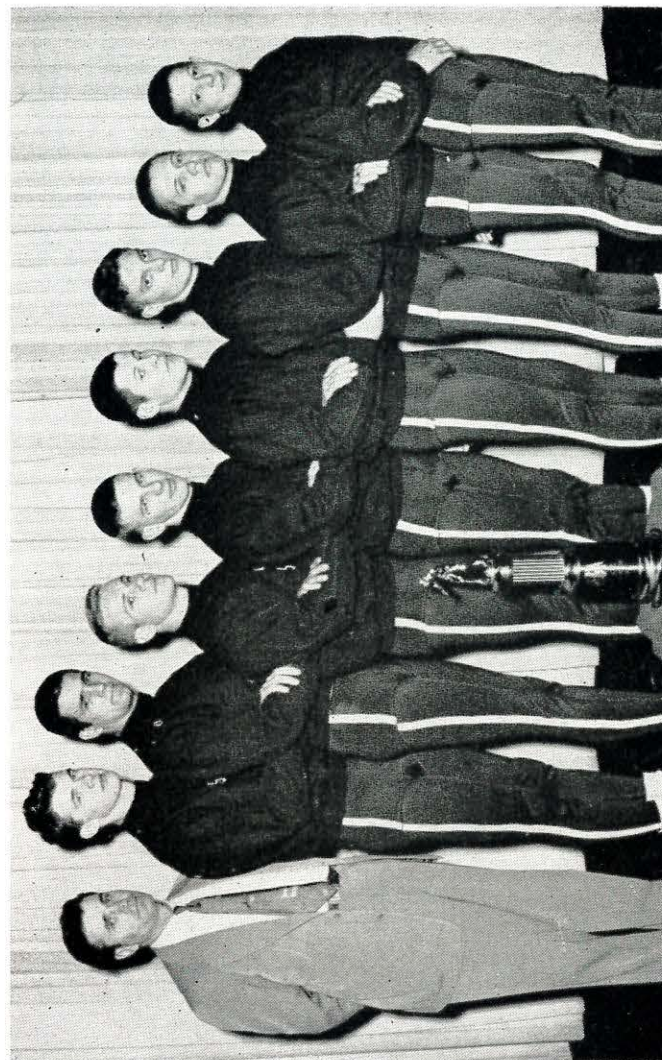


**1951 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS  
FINANCIAL REPORT**

	Receipts	Expenses	Balance	Deficit Paid by I.H.S.A.A.
Center School				
Bloomington .....	\$313.51	\$306.04	\$ 7.47	\$
Lafayette .....	171.75	149.48	22.27	
South Bend .....	95.00	142.34		47.34
Southport .....	128.75	85.60	43.15	
Fair Pub. Co. (Ribbons).....				21.68
	<u>\$709.01</u>	<u>\$683.46</u>	<u>\$72.89</u>	<u>\$69.02</u>

**1951 STATE WRESTLING MEET  
FINANCIAL REPORT**

Receipts .....		\$454.53
Expenditures:		
Revenue Tax .....	\$ 70.68	
Referee .....	60.00	
Printing .....	18.00	
Tickets .....	6.00	
Help .....	145.00	
Incidentals .....	3.56	\$297.24
Balance to Center School .....		<u>\$157.29</u>
Paid by I.H.S.A.A.:		
School Expense:		
Bloomington .....	\$ 12.00	
Crawfordsville .....	6.00	
Decatur Central .....	6.00	
Roosevelt (East Chicago) .....	6.00	
Washington (East Chicago) .....	6.00	
Clark (Hammond) .....	4.00	
Technical (Hammond) .....	8.00	
Shortridge (Indianapolis) .....	10.00	
Technical (Indianapolis) .....	12.00	
Lafayette .....	16.00	
Southport .....	18.00	
Central (South Bend) .....	16.00	\$120.00
Herff-Jones (Medals) .....	\$132.87	
C. B. Dyer (Trophies) .....	27.65	160.52
Total Paid by I.H.S.A.A. ....		<u>\$280.52</u>



**SOUTHPORT HIGH SCHOOL  
State Wrestling Champions**



## SWIMMING

The I.H.S.A.A. State Swimming Meet was revived after a lapse of eight years. The Meet was held at the Purdue Natatorium, February 10, 1951. Nine schools participated in the event.

Hammond High won five of the six individual events and one of the two relays for a total of 68 points. The only first place to escape Hammond was in the fancy diving event.

South Bend Central took runner-up honors with 48 points while Horace Mann of Gary was third with 33 points.

Hammond performers accounted for two state records which were established during the day.

Individual placement in each event and final team standings were as follows:

### I.H.S.A.A. STATE SWIMMING MEET

(The following is reprinted from the January, 1951 Bulletin.)

On November 25, 1950 the Board of Control voted to conduct a State Championship Swimming Meet in 1951. The meet was discontinued during World War II along with wrestling and golf.

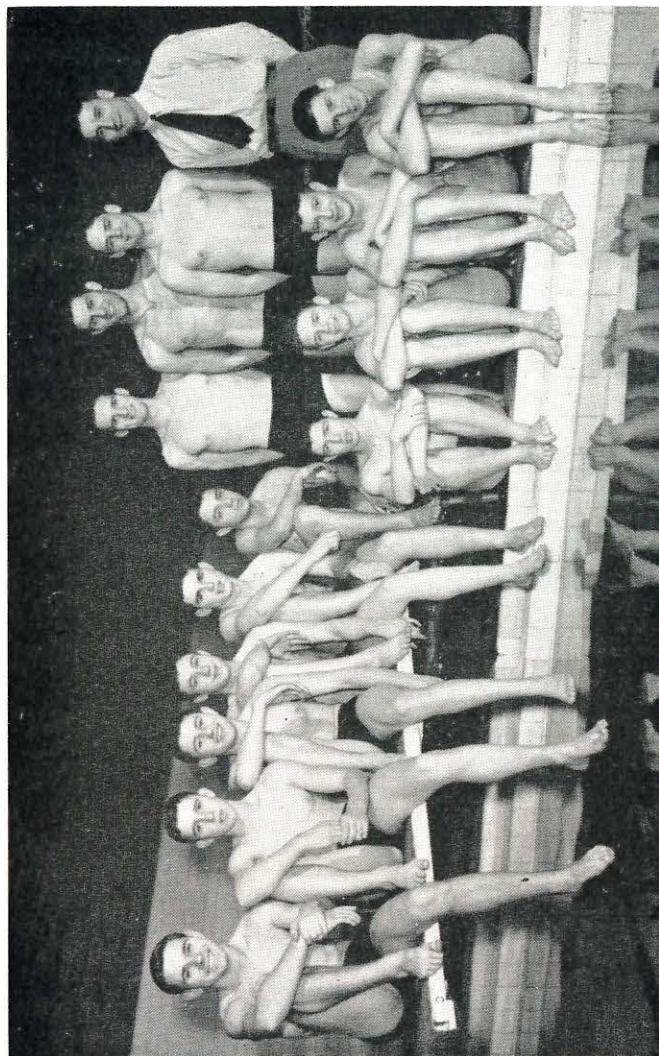
The Meet was held in the Purdue University Fieldhouse Natatorium on February 10, 1951. Trials were held at 10:00 a.m. with the final races scheduled for 3:30 p.m.

The order of events was as follows, in both the preliminary and final races:

1. 50 yard free style
2. 100 yard breast-stroke
3. 200 yard free style
4. 100 yard back stroke
5. 100 yards free style.
6. Fancy diving
7. 150 yard medley relay (three men—50 yards back stroke, 50 yards breast stroke, 50 yards free style)
8. 200 yard free style relay (four men).

In each of the seven individual events, each school may enter two boys. In each relay a team may enter six boys. The boy's best time must be listed on the entry blank. Heats are to be drawn according to Part (9) of N.C.A.A. procedures.

Coach R. O. Papenguth, swimming coach of Purdue University, will serve as manager of the meet. Jefferson High School of Lafayette, Lynn Miller, Principal, will sponsor the meet.



HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL—STATE CHAMPS—1951



**RESULT OF THE 1951 I.H.S.A.A. CHAMPIONSHIP  
SWIMMING MEET**

PURDUE UNIVERSITY NATATORIUM, WEST LAFAYETTE  
FEBRUARY 10, 1951

- 50 Yard Free Style**—1, Jim Etter (Hammond); 2, Gene Sechowski (Central of South Bend); 3, Ray Keilman (Horace Mann of Gary); 4, Frank Dupey (Whiting); 5, Phil McGlaughlin (Hammond); 6, James Dulcet (Central of South Bend). **Time—25.8.**
- 100 Yard Breast Stroke**—1, Bob Martin (Hammond); 2, Gary Montgomery (Hammond); 3, Dean Dewey (Burriss of Muncie); 4, Marshall Smith (Central of South Bend); 5, Bob Kuss (Whiting); 6, John Roser (Horace Mann of Gary). **Time—1:09.3.**
- 200 Yard Free Style**—1, Wayne Hagerman (Hammond); 2, Everett Kirkham (LaPorte); 3, Leslie Lobaugh (Central of South Bend); 4, Joseph Hartman (Central of South Bend); 5, Bill Shott (Burriss of Muncie); 6, Marvin Smith (Horace Mann of Gary). **Time—2:16.0.**
- 100 Yard Back Stroke**—1, Ron Bobinsky (Hammond); 2, John Davis (LaPorte); 3, Dick Braman (Horace Mann of Gary); 4, Jim Stuteman (Central of South Bend); 5, John Whitaker (Hammond); 6, John Garvey (Burriss of Muncie). **Time—1:06.6.**
- 100 Yard Free Style**—1, Jim Etter (Hammond); 2, Jim Boyden (Horace Mann of Gary); 3, Arnold Samuel (LaPorte); 4, Bill Barrett (Central of South Bend); 5, Gerald Florence (Hammond); 6, Ray Huber (LaPorte). **Time—57.8 sec.**
- Diving**—1, Len Sieradski (Central of South Bend); 2, Dick Braman (Horace Mann of Gary); 3, Randall Moss (Hammond); 4, Dick Campbell (Whiting); 5, Len Eilbacher (Whiting); 6, Bill Smith (Jefferson of Lafayette). **Points—203.5.**
- 150 Yard Medley Relay**—1, Hammond. Team Members—Ron Bobinsky, Wayne Hagerman and Gary Montgomery. 2, Central of South Bend; 3, Burriss of Muncie; 4, Horace Mann of Gary; 5, LaPorte; 6, Jefferson of Lafayette. **Time—1:28.9**
- 200 Yard Free Relay**—1, LaPorte. Team Members—Ray Huber, Everett Kirkham, John Custer, Arnold Samuel. 2, Central of South Bend. 3, Horace Mann of Gary. 4, Hammond. 5, Whiting; 6, Jefferson of Lafayette. **Time—1:48.2.**

**SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS**

1. Hammond .....	68	6. Burriss (Muncie) .....	14
2. Central (South Bend).....	48	7. Jefferson (Lafayette).....	4
3. Horace Mann (Gary).....	33	8. Froebel (Gary).....	0
4. LaPorte .....	32	9. Lew Wallace (Gary).....	0
5. Whiting .....	14		

**1951 STATE SWIMMING MEET  
FINANCIAL REPORT**

No Receipts  
Expenditures:

C. B. Dyer (Trophy) .....	\$ 24.01
Herff-Jones (Medals) .....	152.41
Frederick W. Kahms, Jr., Manager, Referee	
Fee and expenses .....	50.00
Total Deficit .....	\$226.42

**I.H.S.A.A. SWIMMING MEET CHAMPIONS**

- 1928—Shortridge, Indianapolis  
1929—Whiting  
1930—Whiting  
\*1931—Central, South Bend  
1932—Central, South Bend  
1933—Whiting  
1934—Central, South Bend  
1935—Central, South Bend  
1936—Hammond  
1937—Horace Mann, Gary and Central, South Bend  
1938—Central, South Bend  
1939—Central, South Bend  
1940—Hammond  
1941—Hammond  
1942—Hammond  
1943—Hammond  
1944-1950—NO MEET  
1951—Hammond

\*The 1931 Meet was the first I.H.S.A.A. sponsored meet.



## BASKETBALL

A total of 759 member schools entered the 1951 basketball championship series. This was seven less teams than in 1950.

Gross receipts reached a new high in the tournament series by grossing \$692,952.85 for the 85 tourneys. A new attendance record for sectional play was set when 1,003,014 fans paid to see their favorite win or lose. Total attendance for all tourneys was 1,282,587 which was 297 less than the top in 1950.

The following schools made up the final four on March 17 at the Butler Fieldhouse: Crispus Attucks (Indianapolis), Reitz (Evansville), Jefferson (Lafayette) and Central (Muncie). All four teams were well balanced clubs and came to the tourney with a good won and loss record.

In the afternoon games the Reitz Panthers defeated the Attucks Tigers 66-59 and the Muncie Bearcats won over the Lafayette Broncos 51-41. Both games were won in the fourth quarter when the winners marked up 19 points to the losers 13.

In the night championship tilt, Reitz lead the Bearcats 17-11 at the quarter, but the Muncie five came back in the second period and moved out in front 31-30 at the halftime. The Bearcats continued to outscore the Panthers in the third quarter, leading 44-40. With a minute left in the game Reitz tied the score 58-58 with a successful free throw. In the last five seconds the Bearcats came through with a field goal to make the score 60-58 and their third I.H.S.A.A. State Championship.

The championship games were televised over two Indiana stations and one in Kentucky. Forty-eight radio stations carried a play-by-play description of the games in addition to television.

Members of the Muncie State Championship Team are: Jerry Lounsberry, Tom Harrold, Bruce Benbow, Charlie Hodson, Jim Burt, Jim Sullivan, Charlie Mock, Dan Thornburg, Jim Mace and Tom Raisor; Coach Art Beckner and Principal Loren Chastain.

The Board of Control selected Robert Jewell of Crispus Attucks (Indianapolis) to receive the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

### ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

#### THE FORTIETH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full, with the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys

if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

(The following is reprinted from the January 1951 Bulletin.)

### IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING ALL SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

1. GOVERNMENT TAX—The tax on all tickets in all tourneys will be assumed and paid for by the tourney management out of tourney receipts. Ticket prices were determined with this in mind.

2. TYPE OF BALL—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used.

3. PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

4. RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast I.H.S.A.A. tourneys provided the requirements in the "I.H.S.A.A. Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. The managers of the stations and the Tourney Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

5. PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

6. SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs, other than those provided by the I.H.S.A.A., shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. All Principals should notify their business men now.

7. SUGGESTIONS—Sectional Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney, of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

8. MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I.H.S.A.A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News, Star and Times; Associated Press, International News Service and United Press, and no changes will be made in them.

9. All Saturday games in all tourneys will be 1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.



10. DECISIONS—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

11. PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (12 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

12. WARM UP PERIOD—There shall be a ten minute warm up practice period permitted for teams between games during a session. This period shall start with the ending of the previous game.

13. NUMBERING OF SHIRTS—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tourneys, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to the Board of Control ruling on Rule 3, Section 4 of the Official Basketball Rules.

### SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 21, 22, 23 and 24

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

### SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1951

1. AMBIA  
Brooks Bell, Prin.  
11 Benton
2. ANDERSON  
G. E. Ebbertt, Prin.  
8 Madison (See  
Kokomo)

3. ATTICA  
Ralph P. Harbison,  
Prin.  
7 Fountain  
3 Warren  
1 Vermillion  
(Perrysville)

170

4. AUBURN\*—Garrett  
L. W. Miller, Prin.  
7 DeKalb  
8 Steuben  
1 Whitley  
(Churubusco)
5. BEDFORD  
Harold Lloyd, Prin.  
10 Lawrence  
1 Orange (Orleans)  
1 Washington  
(Campbellsburg)
6. BLUFFTON  
Fred F. Park, Prin.  
9 Wells
7. BOONVILLE  
A. E. Bennett, Prin.  
9 Warrick
8. BRAZIL  
C. C. Sexton, Prin.  
8 Clay  
6 Owen
9. CONNERSVILLE  
Wm. A. Richards, Prin.  
5 Fayette (See  
Rushville)  
4 Franklin  
3 Union
10. CRAWFORDSVILLE  
Louis C. Darst, Prin.  
12 Montgomery
11. DANVILLE (Canterbury Gym)  
Ben H. Watt, Prin.  
12 Hendricks  
1 Marion (Speedway)
12. DECATUR  
W. Guy Brown, Prin.  
9 Adams
13. DELPHI  
(Camden, Sponsor)  
Wayne E. Swihart,  
Prin.  
7 Carroll  
1 Tippecanoe (Buck  
Creek)
14. ELKHART  
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.  
11 Elkhart  
1 LaGrange (Scott)
15. EVANSVILLE  
(Central, Sponsor)  
Carl Shrode, Prin.  
6 Vanderburg  
6 Posey
16. FARMLAND  
Gerald Irwin, Prin.  
15 Randolph (See  
Hartford City)
17. FT. WAYNE North  
Side\*—South Side  
(Central, Sponsor)  
J. Wilbur Haley, Prin.  
15 Allen  
1 Whitley (Coesse)
18. FRANKFORT  
Howard L. Crouse,  
Prin.  
10 Clinton (See  
Kokomo)
19. FRANKLIN  
L. Verne Tapp, Prin.  
9 Johnson  
3 Brown
20. GARY\*—Valparaiso  
J. E. Gilroy, Director  
At Gary: 8 Gary  
Schools  
At Valparaiso: Calu-  
met Twp. and  
Porter County  
Schools (All ex-  
cept Wheeler and  
Portage Twp. to  
Hammond) (Jack-  
son Twp. and  
Washington Twp.  
to LaPorte)
21. GREENCASTLE  
N. B. McCammon, Prin.  
8 Putnam
22. GREENFIELD  
C. O. Griffith, Prin.  
9 Hancock  
1 Marion (Frank-  
lin Twp.)
23. GREENSBURG  
Floyd Davis, Prin.  
8 Decatur  
2 Jennings (Vernon  
and N. Vernon)

171



24. **HAMMOND\***—East Chicago  
C. S. Lyle, Director  
At Hammond: Clark, Bishop Noll, Technical, Hammond High, Griffith, Lowell, Crown Point and Dyer  
At East Chicago: Roosevelt, Washington, Edison of E. Gary, Portage, Wheeler, Hobart, Merrillville and Whiting
25. **HARTFORD CITY**  
Myron Clark, Prin.  
8 Jay  
3 Blackford  
2 Randolph (Jefferson and Ridgeville)
26. **HUNTINGTON**  
Harold S. Johnson, Prin.  
15 Huntington  
1 Whitley (Jefferson Center)
27. **INDIANAPOLIS**  
(Technical, Sponsor)  
H. H. Anderson, Prin.  
16 Marion (See Danville, Lebanon and Greenfield)
28. **JASPER**  
Claude Miller, Prin.  
6 Dubois  
5 Pike
29. **JEFFERSONVILLE\***  
New Albany  
C. R. Erwin, Prin.  
7 Clark  
3 Floyd (See Paoli)  
6 Harrison (See Paoli)
30. **KENDALLVILLE**  
R. W. Tritch, Prin.  
9 LaGrange (See Elkhart)  
7 Noble
31. **KOKOMO**  
C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.  
4 Howard  
1 Cass (Galveston)  
1 Madison (Elwood)  
1 Miami (Clay Twp.)  
1 Clinton (Forest)
32. **LAFAYETTE**  
Lynn Miller, Prin.  
14 Tippecanoe (See Delphi)
33. **LA PORTE**  
John M. French, Prin.  
14 La Porte  
2 Porter
34. **LAWRENCEBURG**  
Kenneth Young, Prin.  
6 Dearborn  
1 Ohio  
2 Switzerland
35. **LEBANON**  
Paul W. Neuman, Prin.  
8 Boone  
1 Marion (Pike Twp.)
36. **LINTON**  
Estelle Phillips, Prin.  
10 Greene
37. **LOGANSPOUT**  
J. H. Mertz, Prin.  
9 Cass (See Kokomo)
38. **MADISON**  
Connor K. Salm, Prin.  
7 Jefferson  
3 Scott  
1 Jennings (Paris Crossing)
39. **MARION**  
Dean B. Smith, Prin.  
8 Grant
40. **MARTINSVILLE**  
Royce E. Kurtz, Prin.  
6 Monroe  
6 Morgan
41. **MONTICELLO**  
C. M. Ryan, Prin.  
10 White
42. **MUNCIE**  
(Harrison Twp., Sponsor)  
Lloyd G. Penrod, Prin.  
13 Delaware
43. **NEW CASTLE**  
E. F. Lemme, Prin.  
12 Henry
44. **OWENSVILLE**  
Alvin W. Ahrens, Prin.  
10 Gibson
45. **PAOLI**  
Merle E. Lamon, Prin.  
3 Orange (See Bedford)  
4 Crawford  
3 Washington (See Bedford)  
1 Harrison (Palmyra)  
1 Floyd (Mt. St. Francis)
46. **PERU**  
Earl Delph, Prin.  
9 Miami (See Kokomo)
47. **PLYMOUTH**  
H. R. Beabout, Prin.  
9 Marshall  
5 Starke
48. **RENSELAER** (St. Joseph Gym)  
(Goodland, Sponsor)  
R. D. Norris, Prin.  
5 Newton  
6 Jasper
49. **RICHMOND**  
James Farmer, Prin.  
12 Wayne
50. **ROCHESTER**  
O. V. VanLue, Prin.  
6 Pulaski  
8 Fulton
51. **ROCKPORT**  
John C. Hill, Prin.  
5 Perry  
4 Spencer
52. **ROCKVILLE**  
Russell Garrigus, Prin.  
10 Parke  
6 Vermillion (See Attica)
53. **RUSHVILLE**  
C. J. Sellars, Prin.  
9 Rush  
1 Fayette (Orange)
54. **SEYMOUR**  
DeWitte Ogan, Prin.  
9 Jackson  
1 Jennings (Hayden)
55. **SHELBYVILLE**  
J. W. O. Breck, Prin.  
8 Shelby  
3 Bartholomew
56. **SOUTH BEND**  
(Adams)  
Galen B. Sargent, Prin.  
14 St. Joseph
57. **SULLIVAN**  
H. C. Gilmore, Prin.  
10 Sullivan
58. **TERRE HAUTE**  
(College Gym)  
(Wiley, Sponsor)  
W. S. Forney, Prin.  
15 Vigo
59. **TIPTON\*-SHERIDAN**  
H. Keith Smith, Prin.  
7 Hamilton  
5 Tipton
60. **VERSAILLES**  
Forest G. Waters, Prin.  
9 Ripley
61. **VINCENNES**  
Roy R. Snyder, Prin.  
13 Knox
62. **WABASH** (At Honeywell)  
Phil N. Eskew, Prin.  
12 Wabash  
2 Whitley (S. Whitley and Washington Center)
63. **WARSAW**  
J. W. Riley, Prin.  
14 Kosciusko  
2 Whitley (Larwill and Columbia City)
64. **WASHINGTON**  
Harry C. Wampler, Prin.  
8 Daviess  
2 Martin



\* All semi-final and final games of two-site tourneys will be played at the site indicated by an asterisk (\*).

**MANAGEMENT**—Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, or 10 teams, three officials to tourneys having 11, 12, 13, and 14 teams, four officials to 15 and 16 team tourneys and to each two-site tourney. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney.

**TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS**—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I.H.S.A.A. in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an Entry Blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 p.m., Saturday, February 24.
2. In "One-site" tourneys, teams playing Wednesday or Thursday evening, February 21 or 22, are entitled to one extra round trip transportation and one extra meal. Entertainment for all teams begins on Friday as follows:
  - a. In 8 and 9 team tourneys: 5:00 p.m.
  - b. In 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys: 12:00 noon.
  - c. In 13, 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys: 8:00 a.m.
3. All "one site" tourneys will begin at 6:30 or 7:00 p.m. Thursday evening, February 22, except 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys, which will begin 6:30 or 7:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 21. These tourneys will be seven session tourneys. There will be no games Saturday morning in any tourney. There will be no games Friday morning or Friday afternoon in 8 or 9 team tourneys; and there will be no games Friday morning in 10 and 11 team tourneys. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in time to arrange for making the trip.
4. Due to the variations of time schedules of "Two-site" and divided "One-site" tourneys, the time and entertainment schedules will be set up by the I.H.S.A.A. and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the Drawings.
5. The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Monday, February 19, (2) transportation only, one round trip,

may be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowances shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

**EXPENSES**—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, to help defray expenses of the tourneys. The Center School have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. a. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.  
b. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.
8. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
9. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I.H.S.A.A. and to each participating school by Thursday, March 1.

**ELIGIBILITY**—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the school sending the team. Certificates must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the I.H.S.A.A. Entries positively will close Wednesday, February 7. All entries must be in the I.H.S.A.A. office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 7. Do not mail entry blanks before January 29. All students must be eligible when they partici-



pate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 7. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (All tourneys):	
Established Price .....	.50
Tax .....	.10
Total .....	.60

#### I. ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season ticket:

a. Four-session tourney:	
Established Price .....	\$1.42
Tax .....	.28
Total .....	1.70
b. Five-session tourney:	
Established Price .....	\$1.75
Tax .....	.35
Total .....	2.10
c. Six- and seven-session tourney:	
Established Price .....	\$2.08
Tax .....	.42
Total .....	2.50

#### II. TWO-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season tickets:

a. Five-session tourneys: Season tickets for the first three sessions:	
Established Price .....	\$1.00
Tax .....	.20
Total .....	1.20
Season tickets for Saturday's sessions:	
Established Price .....	\$0.83
Tax .....	.17
Total .....	1.00
b. Four-session tourneys: Season tickets for the first two sessions:	
Established Price .....	\$0.67
Tax .....	.13
Total .....	.80
Season tickets for Saturday's sessions:	
Established Price .....	\$0.83
Tax .....	.17
Total .....	1.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in their area upon request prior to Friday, February 16.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided pro rata among the competing schools.
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 20, 1950, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 20.

Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Monday, February 19. No tickets shall be distributed until the Center Principal has received his copy of the draw. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The I.H.S.A.A. will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourneys. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 12:00 noon on the day the tourney begins, except that in "two-site" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 P.M. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 12:00 noon on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

**WARNINGS**—Entries close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 7 and cannot be changed or received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to I.H.S.A.A., 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before January 29. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the I.H.S.A.A.

#### REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 3

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-final tourneys according to assignment.



**REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENTS  
OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL  
CENTERS  
1951**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. <b>BLOOMINGTON</b><br/>Donald Simon, Prin.<br/>Brazil<br/>Linton<br/>Martinsville<br/>Terre Haute</p> <p>2. <b>CLINTON</b><br/>E. C. Boyd, Supt.<br/>Attica<br/>Crawfordsville<br/>Greencastle<br/>Rockville</p> <p>3. <b>EVANSVILLE</b><br/>(Central)<br/>Carl Shrode, Prin.<br/>Boonville<br/>Evansville<br/>Owensville<br/>Rockport</p> <p>4. <b>FORT WAYNE</b><br/>(Central)<br/>J. Wilbur Haley, Prin.<br/>Auburn<br/>Decatur<br/>Ft. Wayne<br/>Kendallville</p> <p>5. <b>GREENSBURG</b><br/>Floyd Davis, Prin.<br/>Franklin<br/>Greensburg<br/>Madison<br/>Shelbyville</p> <p>6. <b>HAMMOND</b><br/>C. S. Lyle, Director<br/>Gary<br/>Hammond<br/>LaPorte<br/>Rensselaer</p> <p>7. <b>INDIANAPOLIS</b><br/>(Technical, Sponsor)<br/>H. H. Anderson, Prin.<br/>Anderson<br/>Danville<br/>Greenfield<br/>Indianapolis</p> | <p>8. <b>KOKOMO</b><br/>C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.<br/>Kokomo<br/>Peru<br/>Tipton<br/>Wabash</p> <p>9. <b>LAFAYETTE</b><br/>Lynn Miller, Prin.<br/>Ambia<br/>Frankfort<br/>Lafayette<br/>Lebanon</p> <p>10. <b>LOGANSPOUR</b><br/>J. H. Mertz, Prin.<br/>Delphi<br/>Logansport<br/>Monticello<br/>Rochester</p> <p>11. <b>MARION</b><br/>Dean B. Smith, Prin.<br/>Bluffton<br/>Hartford City<br/>Huntington<br/>Marion</p> <p>12. <b>MUNCIE</b><br/>Loren Chastain, Prin.<br/>Farmland<br/>Muncie<br/>New Castle<br/>Richmond</p> <p>13. <b>NEW ALBANY</b><br/>Austin Cole, Prin.<br/>Bedford<br/>Jeffersonville<br/>Paoli<br/>Seymour</p> <p>14. <b>RUSHVILLE</b><br/>C. J. Sellars, Prin.<br/>Connersville<br/>Lawrenceburg<br/>Rushville<br/>Versailles</p> |
|---|--|

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>15. <b>SOUTH BEND</b><br/>(Adams)<br/>Galen B. Sargent, Prin.<br/>Elkhart<br/>Plymouth<br/>South Bend<br/>Warsaw</p> | <p>16. <b>VINCENNES</b><br/>Roy R. Snyder, Prin.<br/>Jasper<br/>Sullivan<br/>Vincennes<br/>Washington</p> |
|---|---|

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

The Sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, February 26. If you desire to make any substitutions in your sectional entry blank, wire or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving complete data on Monday, February 26. Ask for Mrs. Merrill, who has charge of making the changes.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 3, 1951.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.**
  - a. Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than February 24.
  - b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than February 26.
  - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
  - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than February 26.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member may be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 24. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.



6. The Central School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 17 and 22. All Principals should use the Regional Ticket Order Blank enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, February 26.
  - (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
  - (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 20, 1950, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 20, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
  - (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, February 28, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday March 3, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 4. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a Manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.

6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 2. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets," item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I.H.S.A.A. and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 7.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price .....	\$ .83
Tax .....	.17
Total .....	1.00
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price .....	\$1.33
Tax .....	.27
Total .....	1.60

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p. m.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, February 26, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, February 26, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

## SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 10

Each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will constitute the four teams for the Final Tourney.



**SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND AS-  
SIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS  
BY REGIONAL CENTERS**

1951

1. **BLOOMINGTON**  
I. U. Fieldhouse  
(Bloomington Sponsor)  
Donald L. Simon, Prin.  
Bloomington  
Evansville  
New Albany  
Vincennes
2. **INDIANAPOLIS**  
Butler Fieldhouse  
(Technical Sponsor)  
H. H. Anderson, Prin.  
Clinton  
Greensburg  
Indianapolis  
Rushville

3. **KOKOMO**  
C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.  
Fort Wayne  
Kokomo  
Marion  
Muncie
4. **LAFAYETTE**  
Purdue Fieldhouse  
(Lafayette Sponsor)  
Lynn Miller, Prin.  
Hammond  
Lafayette  
Logansport  
South Bend

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Regional Tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for Semi-final tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, March 5. If you desire to make any substitutions in your Regional entry blank, wire or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving complete data on Monday, March 5. Ask for Mrs. Merrill, who has charge of making the changes.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 10, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 11. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. Federal taxes shall be paid.
2. a. The Center School shall receive two and one-half percent (2½%) of Gross Receipts after Federal Taxes are deducted.  
b. The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten percent (10%) of Gross Receipts after Federal Taxes are deducted) shall be paid.
3. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not

182

sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.

4. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract).
5. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of three hundred dollars (\$300).
6. The I.H.S.A.A. shall receive the remainder.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I.H.S.A.A. and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 14.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:
 

Established Price .....	\$1.04
Tax .....	.21
Total .....	1.25
2. Season ticket:
 

Established Price .....	\$1.67
Tax .....	.33
Total .....	2.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State Fire Marshal and the City Fire Marshal shall be met in all tourneys.

**RESERVED SEATS**—All seats shall be reserved.

**TIME OF GAMES**—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 P.M.

**DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS**—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 10, and shall be sold only to High School Principals in the Semi-final area.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.**
  - a. Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 8.

183



- b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 5.
  - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
  - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 5.
  5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Saturday, March 3. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A. giving names, positions, numbers, etc.
  6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
  7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve (12) tickets to the Semi-Final Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Semi-Final Principal between February 24 and March 1. All Principals should use the Semi-Final Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-FINAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
  8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, March 5.
    - a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
    - b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 20, 1950, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 20, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
    - c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
  9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 7, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

**WARNINGS**—Entries are due Monday, March 5 and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 5, Regional entry blanks will be used for the Semi-Final Tourneys.

## STATE TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS MARCH 17

**ENTRANTS**—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-Final Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

**ENTRIES**—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The Semi-Final entry blank will suffice for the Final Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the I.H.S.A.A. office otherwise on Monday, March 12. If you desire to make any substitutions in your Semi-Final entry blank, wire or telephone the I.H.S.A.A. office, giving complete data on Monday, March 12.

**ENTERTAINMENT**—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$150.00 for lodging, \$150.00 for meals, \$350.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

**ADMISSION FEE**—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price .....	\$1.67
Tax .....	.33
Total .....	2.00
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price .....	\$2.50
Tax .....	.50
Total .....	3.00

**PRIZES**—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual prize. A trophy will be given to the runner-up team and individual prizes to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude will be awarded to the boy, who in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

**CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY**—The I.H.S.A.A. endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs Princi-



pals, Superintendents, Coaches, Teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—See Sectional rules.

DECISIONS—See Sectional rules.

RADIO SERVICE—See Sectional rules.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Sectional rules.

PICTURES—See Sectional rules.

GOVERNMENT TAX—See Sectional rules.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 P.M.

**Management**—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Franklin 1519. Fred R. Gorman, Vice-Principal of Technical High School, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the I.H.S.A.A. office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 15 and not later than Thursday, March 8. An identification plan will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.

**Tickets**—All tickets will be handled by the I.H.S.A.A. office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 17, 1951. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity this year is estimated by Butler University at approximately 14,940.

2. Each High School Principal, having a team entered in an I.H.S.A.A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1951, and each high school Principal holding a modified membership in the I.H.S.A.A., may order tickets to five (5) per cent of his high school enrollment as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket, and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. **If there are questions, ask them now.** All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. **Be sure you are right.**

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. **A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin.** It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to I.H.S.A.A., must

accompany each order. **Tickets purchased can not be returned.** Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 15, to and including Friday, February 23, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, February 24. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 15 will be returned for proper mailing. The I.H.S.A.A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school Principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased can not be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from **February 15 to February 23, inclusive.** Post office stamp marks will determine.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the I. H. S. A. A. office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon the date of receipt of order, number of orders received in the same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to Principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.



3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I.H.S.A.A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

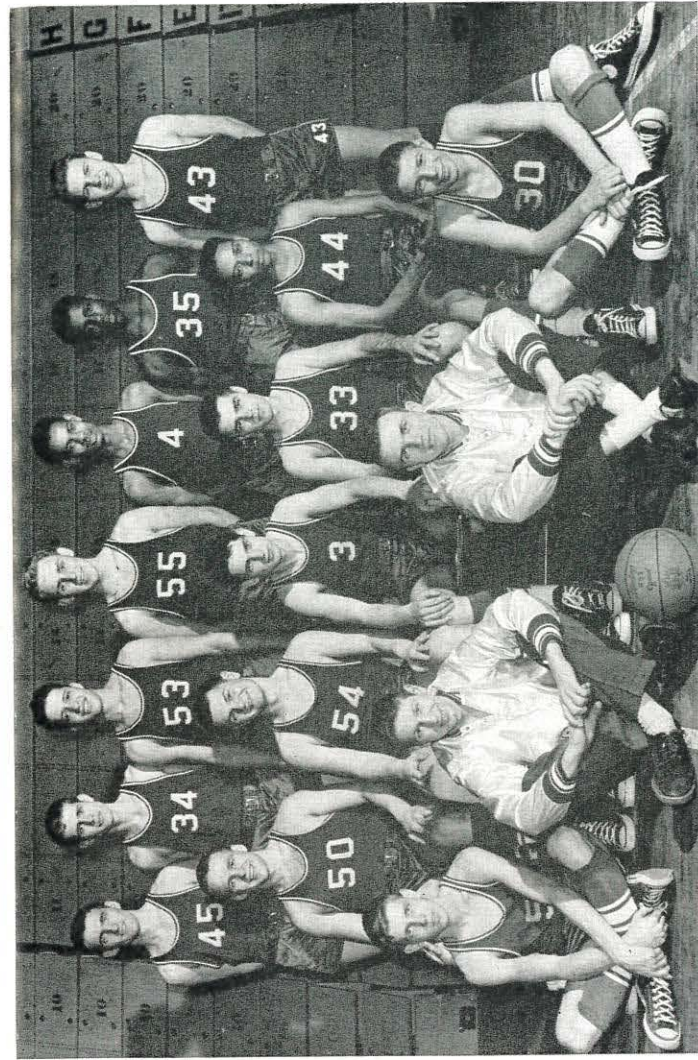
6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 950 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 12, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor and with 50 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The High School Principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the I.H.S.A.A. office by Monday, March 12, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.



**MUNCIE (CENTRAL) STATE CHAMPIONS 1951**

(Left to right front row) Jerry Leunsbury, John Coons, manager; Alois Gibson, manager; Charlie Hodson (left to right second row) Jim Mace, Bruce Benbow, Charlie Mock, Tom Harold, Charley Ross (left to right third row) Jerry Douglas, Danny Thornburg, Jim Sullivan, Jim Burt, Gene Kersey, Carlos Miller and Tom Raiser.





**EVANSVILLE (REITZ) RUNNER-UP 1951**

(Left to right front row) Earl Yestingsmeier, manager; Ronald Hicks, manager; (left to right second row) Bob Imel, James Scott, Jerry Madden, Kenneth Herrenbruck, (left to right third row) Clarence Riggs, head coach; Phil Byers, Merle Reed, Jerry Whitesell, Don Henry, Jerry Marvel, Dan Franzman, Bob Gilham, assistant coach.

**I.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS**

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
*Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Garfield (T. H.)	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Technical (Indpls.)	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
South Side (Ft. Wayne)	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Technical (Hammond)	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Burris (Muncie)	1942
Central (Ft. Wayne)	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Bosse (Evansville)	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Bosse (Evansville)	46-36	Riley (So. Bend)	1945
Anderson	67-53	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Garfield (Terre Haute)	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Central (Evansville)	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Jefferson (Lafayette)	1950
Central (Muncie)	60-58	Reitz (Evansville)	1951

\* 1911 Tourney not sponsored by I.H.S.A.A.



## THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the I.H.S.A.A. Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trestler Medal for Mental Attitude."

It is an exceedingly difficult job for the Board of Control to select one boy out of forty good boys as a recipient of this medal. All of these forty boys are not equal in mental attitude or in any other attitude. They are not equal in skill and performance. The large majority of the boys, however, are good boys and many of them could be chosen for the mental attitude award. In the choosing of one boy several good and deserving boys are left out.

The I.H.S.A.A. Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trestler Medal for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy..... Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

Second ..... Third ..... Fourth .....

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,  
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....

3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics..... b. Toward Team Mates.....

c. Toward High School..... d. Toward Coaching.....

e. Toward Training..... f. Toward Opponents.....

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed: .....

By High School Principal

By High School Coach

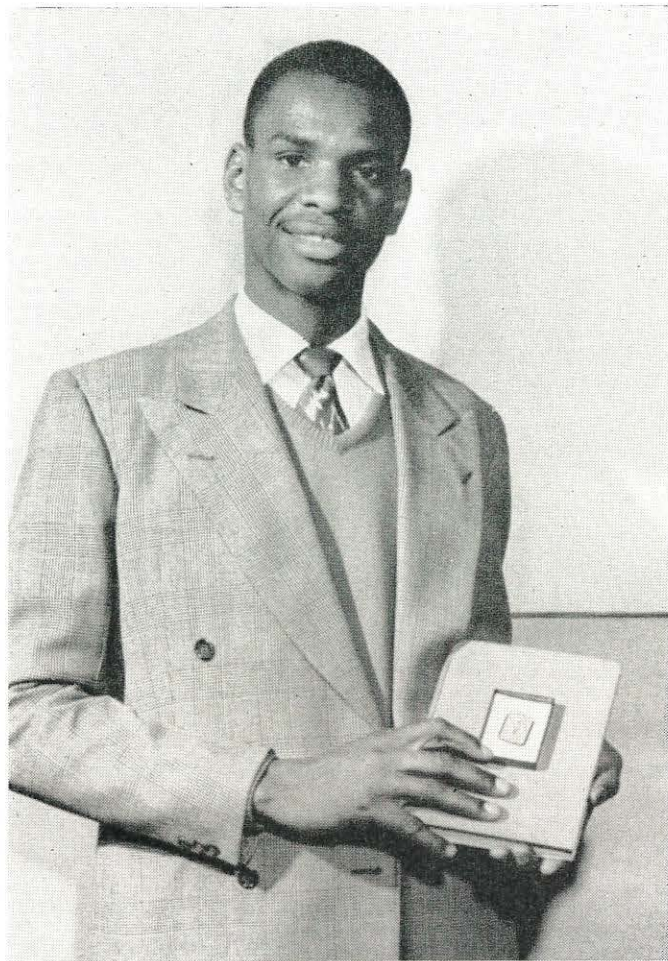
The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the I.H. S.A.A. these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams: In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few, if any, boys on the winning teams have secured the prize but it is not

true that the I.H.S.A.A. has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I.H.S.A.A. desires to be proud of them always.

Robert Jewell, Crispus Attucks High School (Indianapolis) was unanimously chosen by the Board of Control to receive The Arthur L. Trestler Medal for Mental Attitude.





ROBERT JEWELL  
 (Crispus Attucks of Indianapolis)  
 1951 Arthur L. Trester Award Winner

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis .....	Martinsville .....	1917
Ralph Esarey .....	Bloomington .....	1918
Walter Cross .....	Thorntown .....	1919
Harold Laughlin .....	Bedford .....	1920
Ralph Marlowe .....	Sandusky .....	1921
Reece Jones .....	Vincennes .....	1922
Maurice Robinson .....	Anderson .....	1923
Philip Kessler .....	Richmond .....	1924
Russel Walter .....	Kokomo .....	1925
Richard Williams .....	Evansville (Central) .....	1926
Franklin Prentice .....	Kendallville .....	1927
Robert McCarness .....	Logansport .....	1928
Emmett Lowery .....	Technical (Indpls.) .....	1929
Kenneth Young .....	LaPorte .....	1930
Norman Cottom .....	Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	1931
Jess McAnally .....	Greencastle .....	1932
James Seward .....	Shorthridge (Indpls.) .....	1933
Arthur Gosman .....	Jasper .....	1934
James Lyboul .....	Richmond .....	1935
Steve Sitko .....	Central (Ft. Wayne) .....	1936
Robert Menke .....	Huntingburg .....	1937
Robert Mygrants .....	Hammond .....	1938
Jim Myers .....	Bosse (Evansville) .....	1939
Duane Conkey .....	Mitchell .....	1940
Donald Server .....	Madison .....	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr. ....	Burris (Muncie) .....	1942
Dave Laffin .....	Lebanon .....	1943
Walter McFatridge .....	Kokomo .....	1944
Max Allen .....	Broad Ripple (Indpls.) .....	1945
Robert Cripe .....	Flora .....	1946
Ronald Bland .....	Garfield (Terre Haute) .....	1947
Lee Hamilton .....	Central (Evansville) .....	1948
James Schooley .....	Auburn .....	1949
Pat Klein .....	Marion .....	1950
Robert Jewell .....	Attucks (Indpls.) .....	1951



## RESULTS OF THE 1951 SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

**AMBIA:** Otterbein 49-37 Earl Park; Freeland Park 40-32 Oxford; Ambia 44-27 Pine Twp.; Gilboa 57-18 Wadena; Fowler 56-40 Boswell; Otterbein 44-40 Freeland Park; Ambia 46-35 Gilboa; Otterbein 42-34 Fowler; Otterbein 59-32 Ambia. **Officials:** Otto Albright and Melvin Newlin.

**ANDERSON:** Anderson 62-41 Pendleton; Markleville 41-40 Alexandria; Lapel 56-55 St. Mary's; Summitville 42-40 Frankton; Anderson 48-40 Markleville; Lapel 55-40 Summitville; Anderson 86-42 Lapel. **Officials:** Jack O'Neal and Cloyd Julian.

**ATTICA:** Attica 48-38 Hillsboro; Veedersburg 59-57 Kingman; Richland Twp. 39-22 West Lebanon; Covington 60-40 Wallace; Pine Village 37-34 Williamsport; Attica 53-27 Perrysville; Richland Twp. 71-38 Veedersburg; Covington 50-45 Pine Village; Richland Twp. 61-49 Attica; Covington 47-43 Richland Twp. **Officials:** Evan Crawley, Leonard Benedetto and Herbert Vault.

**AUBURN:** (At Auburn) Garrett 66-47 Metz; Spencerville 57-48 Scott Center; Butler 55-54 Salem Center; Concord Twp. 56-48 Waterloo; Spencerville 41-39 Garrett; Butler 68-50 Concord Twp.; (At Garrett) Orland 70-55 Pleasant Lake; Churubusco 39-36 Hamilton; Auburn 94-50 Ashley; Fremont 57-55 Angola; Orland 58-55 Churubusco; Auburn 58-50 Fremont; (At Auburn) (Finals) Spencerville 42-40 Butler; Auburn 83-38 Orland; Auburn 61-43 Spencerville. **Officials:** Robert Dornte, Lloyd Bryan, Don McCoy, Paul Hostetler, Richard Duffield and Phil Bail.

**BEDFORD:** Oolitic 64-30 Heltonville; Marshall Twp. 49-46 Mitchell; Orleans 54-43 Campbellsburg; Bedford 86-30 Huron; Shawswick 59-42 Fayetteville; Tunnelton 35-32 Williams; Oolitic 60-35 Marshall Twp.; Bedford 44-36 Orleans, Shawswick 66-41 Tunnelton; Bedford 66-57 Oolitic; Bedford 83-53 Shawswick. **Officials:** Gil Smith, Ken Merder and Roy Brann.

**BLUFFTON:** Jackson Twp. 50-48 Petroleum; Rockcreek Center 39-37 Bluffton; Jackson Twp. 41-29 Liberty Center; Lancaster Central 49-45 Chester Center; Ossian 42-26 Union Center; Rockcreek Center 41-33 Jackson Twp.; Lancaster Central 48-43 Ossian; Lancaster Central 46-41 Rockcreek Center. **Officials:** James Ridge and Wesley Oler.

**BOONVILLE:** Millersburg 45-41 Folsomville; Boonville 50-30 Newburgh; Tennyson 44-32 Selvin; Chandler 45-41 Lynnville; Elberfeld 52-43 Millersburg; Boonville 47-28 Elberfeld; Chandler 33-28 Tennyson; Boonville 51-36 Chandler. **Officials:** Hugh Thrasher and Ivan Sprinkle.

**BRAZIL:** Gosport 62-34 Quincy; Ashboro 38-37 Spencer; Coal City 41-40 Bowling Green; Patrickburg 54-30 Cory; Van Buren 49-43 Clay City; Staunton 42-41 Brazil; Gosport 60-26 Freedom; Ashboro 62-28 Coal City; Patrickburg 58-42 Van Buren; Staunton 41-38 Gos-

port; Ashboro 41-40 Patrickburg; Staunton 46-45 Ashboro. **Officials:** Harold Porter, Oran Hollandbeck and Loren Harris.

**CONNERSVILLE:** Bentonville 49-46 Springfield Twp.; Brownsville 58-36 Fairview; Connersville 93-40 Whitewater; Brownsville 50-35 Bentonville; Alquina 68-26 Laurel; Brookville 63-39 Kitchel; Liberty 42-38 Harrisburg; Brookville 50-34 Alquina; Connersville 44-43 Brownsville; Brookville 63-50 Liberty; Connersville 48-41 Brookville. **Officials:** George Danforth, Don McBride and Gerald Alexander.

**CRAWFORDSVILLE:** New Market 57-33 Waynetown; Linden 58-47 Alamo; Waveland 36-24 New Richmond; New Market 63-47 Linden; Darlington 64-41 Wingate; Ladoga 66-38 Bowers; Crawfordsville 70-35 New Ross; Darlington 53-48 Ladoga; Waveland 32-30 New Market; Crawfordsville 50-37 Darlington; Waveland 46-44 Crawfordsville. **Officials:** Harry Frick, Otto Hurrle and Meredyth Delph.

**DANVILLE:** New Winchester 46-44 Amo; Danville 60-55 Speedway; Stilesville 60-49 Pittsboro; Plainfield 51-46 Clayton; Charlton 58-25 Lizton; Brownsburg 44-40 Avon; North Salem 60-44 New Winchester; Danville 60-50 Stilesville; Plainfield 53-34 Charlton; Brownsburg 60-45 North Salem; Danville 59-51 Plainfield; Brownsburg 58-56 Danville (d. ot.). **Officials:** Leon Hodson, Jack Small and Clarence Myles.

**DECATUR:** Jefferson 58-55 Pleasant Mills; Berne 45-33 Adams Central; Decatur 67-47 Decatur Catholic; Hartford Center 51-44 Geneva; Jefferson 57-50 Monmouth; Decatur 63-40 Berne; Hartford Center 68-56 Jefferson; Decatur 69-40 Hartford Center. **Officials:** William Ellis and Merle Shively.

**DELPHI:** Deer Creek 43-42 Cutler; Delphi 61-41 Buck Creek; Flora 61-50 Camden; Burlington 53-39 Carrollton; Delphi 59-33 Deer Creek; Flora 86-46 Burlington; Delphi 60-58 Flora. **Officials:** Arthur Gross and Ward Mosbaugh.

**ELKHART:** Nappanee 52-43 Middlebury; Goshen 84-59 Millersburg; Elkhart 68-46 Wakarusa; Nappanee 85-65 Goshen; Bristol 55-52 Scott; Jefferson 56-50 Concord; Baugo 62-41 New Paris; Jefferson 68-58 Bristol; Elkhart 70-43 Nappanee; Baugo 72-40 Jefferson; Elkhart 70-63 Baugo. **Officials:** Don Yohe, Harold Nelson, John Tatum.

**EVANSVILLE:** Bosse 46-30 Griffin; Mater Dei 63-39 Wadesville; Memorial 52-34 Lincoln; Poseyville 39-38 Cynthiana; Central 64-49 New Harmony; Reitz 72-56 Mt. Vernon; Bosse 52-37 Mater Dei; Memorial 51-43 Poseyville; Reitz 66-52 Central; Bosse 45-31 Memorial; Reitz 78-39 Bosse. **Officials:** Edgar Braun, Cyril Birge and Frank Smith.

**FARMLAND:** Saratoga 63-53 Losantville; Jackson 59-55 Huntsville (o.t.); Parker 63-40 Green; Farmland 75-51 Modoc; Union City 52-50 Spartanburg; Winchester 47-42 Stoney Creek; Lynn 38-36 Wayne; McKinley 48-36 Saratoga; Parker 57-35 Jackson; Farmland 48-46 Union City; Winchester 57-42 Lynn; Parker 53-36 McKinley;



Winchester 39-36 Farmland; Winchester 58-55 Parker. **Officials:** James Haywood, Bill Garrett, Oscar Samuels and Myrle Rife.

**FORT WAYNE :** (At North Side) Elmhurst 38-25 Coesse; Hoagland 49-41 Central Catholic; Central 47-45 Monroeville; North Side 40-31 New Haven; Elmhurst 54-49 Hoagland; Central 53-49 North Side; (At South Side) South Side 85-32 Lafayette Central; Concordia 66-40 Maumee Twp.; Huntertown 53-45 Arcola; Leo 62-52 Harlan; South Side 54-53 Concordia; Huntertown 50-49 Leo; (At North Side Finals) Central 64-42 Elmhurst; Huntertown 47-37 South Side; Central 57-50 Huntertown. **Officials:** Don Polizotto, Wayne Hammond, James Davidson, Charles McManus, Toy Jones and Clarence Timmons.

**FRANKFORT:** Kirklin 42-23 Scircleville; Frankfort 67-10 Jefferson; Rossville 58-42 Jackson; Mulberry 62-47 Sugar Creek; Colfax 45-43 Michigantown; Frankfort 62-33 Kirklin; Rossville 41-37 Mulberry; Frankfort 25-23 Colfax; Rossville 44-41 Frankfort. **Officials:** Joe Mullins and Raymond Trobaugh.

**FRANKLIN:** Edinburg 75-34 Van Buren; Whiteland 33-26 Nineveh; Center Grove 52-47 Nashville; Helmsburg 48-47 Trafalgar; Clark 60-44 Greenwood; Franklin 57-42 Union; Edinburg 52-26 Whiteland; Center Grove 52-45 Helmsburg; Clark 53-48 Franklin; Edinburg 55-54 Center Grove; Edinburg 57-55 Clark. **Officials:** Howard Plough, Wilbur May and Roderick Witt.

**GARY:** (At Gary) W. A. Wirt 43-36 Tolleston; Froebel 77-28 Horace Mann; Roosevelt 47-46 Lew Wallace; Emerson 65-51 Edison; Froebel 72-39 W. A. Wirt; Roosevelt 55-30 Emerson; (At Valparaiso) Valparaiso 54-37 Chesterton; Calumet Twp. 50-46 Boone Grove (o. t.); Kouts 66-34 Morgan Twp.; Hebron 65-33 Liberty Twp.; Valparaiso 65-34 Calumet Twp.; Kouts 48-39 Hebron; (At Gary) Froebel 44-42 Roosevelt; Valparaiso 67-32 Kouts; Froebel 68-48 Valparaiso. **Officials:** Marvin Todd, Paul Bateman, Devon Eaton and Gerald Reinke.

**GREENCASTLE:** Roachdale 67-52 Bainbridge; Fillmore 48-47 Greencastle; Russellville 41-35 Reelsville; Belle Union 53-35 Cloverdale; Fillmore 45-41 Roachdale; Belle Union 46-44 Russellville; Fillmore 47-41 Belle Union. **Officials:** Frank White and Robert Quillen.

**GREENFIELD:** Wilkinson 58-34 Maxwell; Franklin Twp. 73-47 Eden; McCordsville 31-30 Fortville; Charlottesville 45-43 Greenfield; New Palestine 58-50 Mt. Comfort; Franklin Twp. 60-47 Wilkinson; McCordsville 50-36 Charlottesville; Franklin Twp. 68-39 New Palestine; Franklin Twp. 41-39 McCordsville. **Officials:** Lawrence Leland and Robert Windsor.

**GREENSBURG:** Greensburg 77-53 Sandusky; North Vernon 62-50 Sandcreek; Burney 48-46 New Point; Jackson 47-41 St. Paul; Clarksburg 48-37 Vernon; Greensburg 72-46 North Vernon; Jackson 39-31 Burney; Greensburg 59-41 Clarksburg; Jackson 59-58 Greensburg. **Officials:** Clayton Nichols and Kenneth Smartz.

**HAMMOND:** (At Hammond) Clark 64-34 Dyer; Crown Point 55-47 Technical; Bishop Noll 58-57 Hammond; Griffith 59-23 Lowell; Clark

65-32 Crown Point; Bishop Noll 48-42 Griffith; (At East Chicago) Washington 72-47 Portage Twp.; Hobart 35-27 Whiting; Roosevelt 66-44 Wheeler; Merrillville 64-57 Edison (East Gary); Washington 79-53 Hobart; Roosevelt 60-51 Merrillville; (At Hammond) Clark 53-43 Bishop Noll; Roosevelt 59-54 Washington; Roosevelt 56-45 Clark. **Officials:** Victor Griewank, Edward Stuteville, H. F. McNaught and Charles Meade.

**HARTFORD CITY:** Hartford City 57-43 Redkey; Gray 59-50 Bryant; Dunkirk 50-40 Portland; Montpelier 69-41 Poling; Ridgeville 54-42 Pennville; Roll 42-38 Jefferson Twp.; Hartford City 77-39 Madison Twp.; Gray 54-49 Dunkirk; Montpelier 46-45 Ridgeville; Roll 49-47 Hartford City; Montpelier 44-43 Gray; Roll 40-38 Montpelier. **Officials:** Ralph Renegar, Loris Jacobs and Burl Shook.

**HUNTINGTON:** Salamonie Twp. 52-46 Clear Creek; Jefferson Twp. (Warren) 54-29 Markle; Polk Twp. 48-42 Jefferson Twp. (Columbia City); Jackson Twp. 49-42 Andrews; Huntington 66-33 Huntington Twp.; Lancaster Twp. 49-41 Huntington Catholic; Union Twp. 39-32 Bippus; Rockcreek Center 51-41 Wayne Twp.; Salamonie Twp. 51-45 Jefferson Twp. (Warren); Jackson 41-39 Polk Twp.; Lancaster Twp. 59-57 Huntington; Union Twp. 55-35 Rockcreek Center; Jackson Twp. 42-38 Salamonie Twp.; Union Twp. 53-34 Lancaster Twp.; Union Twp. 42-37 Jackson Twp. **Officials:** Charles Bobilya, Kermit Leininger, Dwight Byerly and Maurice Criswell.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Manual 54-45 Lawrence Central; Howe 18-6 Beech Grove; Shortridge 62-42 Deaf School; Southport 71-52 Washington; Ben Davis 48-40 Decatur Central; Crispus Attucks 58-43 Sacred Heart; Broad Ripple 51-49 Technical; Cathedral 59-55 Warren Central; Howe 37-35 Manual; Southport 44-42 Shortridge; Crispus Attucks 84-54 Ben Davis; Cathedral 49-47 Broad Ripple; Howe 52-42 Southport; Crispus Attucks 71-37 Cathedral; Crispus Attucks 71-43 Howe. **Officials:** Loes Lehman, Gerald Strickler, Irvin Thrasher and Leland Terrell.

**JASPER:** Dubois 57-48 Stendal; Petersburg 79-37 Birdseye; Holland 56-35 Spurgeon; Jasper 49-29 Ireland; Huntingburg 49-37 Otwell; Winslow 67-54 Dubois; Petersburg 55-42 Holland; Jasper 40-37 Huntingburg; Winslow 61-48 Petersburg; Winslow 49-42 Jasper. **Officials:** Robert Derrington, Loren Willis and William Dixon.

**JEFFERSONVILLE:** (At Jeffersonville) Silver Creek 43-33 Borden; Henryville 62-53 Laconia; New Washington 40-38 Taylor; Jeffersonville 62-25 Charlestown; Silver Creek 55-33 Henryville; Jeffersonville 66-48 New Washington; (At New Albany) Scribner 42-32 New Salisbury; New Middletown 45-39 Georgetown; New Albany 72-35 Lanesville; Corydon 37-31 Elizabeth; New Middletown 45-38 Scribner; New Albany 82-35 Corydon; (At Jeffersonville) Jeffersonville 32-30 Silver Creek; New Albany 53-34 New Middletown; New Albany 51-38 Jeffersonville. **Officials:** Joe Conover, Eugene Perkins, Eugene Bell, Roland Baker, James Sanders and Kenneth Smock.

**KENDALLVILLE:** Wawaka 53-41 Topeka; Brighton 59-52 Springfield Twp.; Wolcottville 56-48 Wolf Lake; Kendallville 60-44 Rome



City; Albion 41-39 Howe Military; Avilla 48-41 Cromwell; Lima 56-55 LaGrange (d. o. t.); Ligonier 52-44 Shiphewana; Wawaka 51-44 Brighton; Kendallville 30-26 Wolcottville; Albion 49-41 Avilla; Ligonier 60-36 Lima; Kendallville 54-43 Wawaka; Ligonier 41-32 Albion; Kendallville 55-48 Ligonier. **Officials:** Don Lieberum, Robert Hughes, Burl McKenzie and Gerald Imel.

**KOKOMO:** Kokomo 55-35 Eastern; Elwood 50-42 Clay Twp.; Western 47-32 Galveston; Northwestern 47-27 Forest; Kokomo 48-46 Elwood (o. t.); Northwestern 66-48 Western; Kokomo 47-36 Northwestern. **Officials:** Walter Bonham and Charles Northam.

**LAFAYETTE:** West Point 51-48 Shadeland; Lafayette 56-30 Montmorenci; Jackson Twp. 62-43 Clarks Hill; Wea 51-49 Stockwell (o. t.); Monitor 52-31 Battle Ground; Klondike 43-42 West Lafayette; Romney 57-34 Dayton; Lafayette 52-28 West Point; Jackson Twp. 53-36 Wea; Klondike 59-56 Monitor; Lafayette 66-26 Romney; Jackson Twp. 61-45 Klondike; Lafayette 81-38 Jackson Twp. **Officials:** Eugene Glaze, Warren D. Williams and Ed Kurtz.

**LAPORTE:** Michigan City 63-16 Wanatah; Jackson Twp. 42-37 Stillwell; St. Mary's 56-35 LaCrosse; LaPorte 51-28 Union Mills; Hanna 57-34 Kingsbury; Rolling Prairie 62-39 Clinton Twp.; Washington Twp. 40-39 Union Twp.; Westville 37-35 Mill Creek; Michigan City 49-26 Jackson Twp.; LaPorte 54-36 St. Mary's; Rolling Prairie 39-37 Hanna; Westville 44-36 Washington Twp.; Michigan City 43-41 LaPorte; Rolling Prairie 46-33 Westville; Rolling Prairie 43-38 Michigan City. **Officials:** Hugh Bergstrom, Vic Mettler, Sam Massette and Andrew White.

**LAWRENCEBURG:** Moores Hill 46-22 Guilford; Lawrenceburg 53-43 Bright; Aurora 48-39 Rising Sun; Patriot 36-33 Vevay; Dillsboro 39-36 Moores Hill; Aurora 32-30 Lawrenceburg; Patriot 36-33 Dillsboro; Aurora 51-19 Patriot. **Officials:** Robert Cherry and Morris Stevens.

**LEBANON:** Thorntown 58-19 Pinnell; Lebanon 56-32 Jackson Twp.; Pike Twp. 50-40 Dover; Perry Central 57-55 Whitestown; Thorntown 56-48 Zionsville; Lebanon 47-35 Pike Twp.; Thorntown 51-35 Perry Central; Lebanon 61-39 Thorntown. **Officials:** Forrest Ballinger and Otto Crosley.

**LINTON:** Jasonville 60-49 Lyons; Marco 60-46 Scotland; Linton 63-40 Bloomfield; Switz City 41-33 Worthington; Solsberry 50-46 Midland; Jasonville 48-25 Marco; Linton 54-51 Switz City; Solsberry 50-49 Jasonville (o. t.); Linton 78-46 Solsberry. **Officials:** Cy Proffitt and Paul Grimes.

**LOGANSPOUT:** Walton 61-24 Young America; Royal Center 54-26 Metea; Logansport 66-45 Washington Twp.; Lucerne 57-40 Twelve Mile; Walton 64-19 New Waverly; Logansport 77-39 Royal Center; Lucerne 59-49 Walton; Logansport 63-48 Lucerne. **Officials:** John Janzaruk and Paul Dazey.

**MADISON:** Madison 76-51 North Madison; Scottsburg 37-35 Central; Saluda 51-49 Austin (o. t.); Lexington 63-41 Deputy; Hanover 88-33 Paris Crossing; Madison 65-46 Dupont; Saluda 52-32 Scottsburg; Lexington 57-44 Hanover; Madison 65-45 Saluda; Madison 72-51 Lexington. **Officials:** Odilo Berger, Alvin Heller and Kermit Spurgeon.

**MARION:** Mississinewa 55-42 Jefferson Twp.; Marion 45-31 Saint Paul; Van Buren 61-55 Sweetser; Fairmount 41-39 Swayzee; Marion 62-29 Mississinewa; Fairmount 69-50 Van Buren; Marion 48-46 Fairmount (o. t.). **Officials:** George Collyer and John Williams.

**MARTINSVILLE:** Mooresville 51-46 Paragon; Bloomington 59-39 Martinsville; Eminence 35-34 Monrovia; Smithville 65-55 University; Ellettsville 30-17 Morgantown; Stinesville 53-48 Unionville; Bloomington 45-41 Mooresville; Smithville 74-37 Eminence; Ellettsville 69-42 Stinesville; Bloomington 51-49 Smithville; Bloomington 64-48 Ellettsville. **Officials:** William Reimann, Clarence Tolbert and Robert Rose.

**MONTICELLO:** Monticello 48-33 Reynolds; Chalmers 49-30 Idaville; Wolcott 43-35 Round Grove; Monon 50-37 Burnettville; Brookston 50-23 Buffalo; Monticello 53-37 Chalmers; Monon 67-36 Wolcott; Brookston 41-38 Monticello; Brookston 37-33 Monon. **Officials:** Noble Benbow and Herbert Brammell.

**MUNCIE:** Yorktown 60-46 Daleville; Harrison Twp. 45-35 Center; Burris 42-21 Cowan; Central 44-21 Selma; Gaston 47-38 DeSoto; Eaton 55-26 Albany; Royerton 44-31 Yorktown; Burris 63-37 Harrison; Central 67-34 Gaston; Eaton 48-46 Royerton; Central 55-38 Burris; Central 77-42 Eaton. **Officials:** Frank Luzar, Robert Gregory and John Hilligoss.

**NEW CASTLE:** Middletown 59-36 Kennard; Straughn 68-45 Sulphur Springs; Mooreland 56-40 Lewisville; Middletown 67-57 Straughn; Mt. Summit 71-46 Cadiz; New Castle 86-19 New Lisbon; Spiceland 40-38 Knightstown; New Castle 62-39 Mt. Summit; Middletown 67-39 Mooreland; New Castle 67-37 Spiceland; Middletown 57-47 New Castle. **Officials:** John Simon, John Gwin and Maurice Miles.

**OWENSVILLE:** Owensville 37-26 Mt. Olympus; Oakland City 42-38 Mackey; Ft. Branch 65-35 Hazleton; Haubstadt 52-50 Francisco; Princeton 51-20 Patoka; Oakland City 50-45 Owensville; Ft. Branch 68-51 Haubstadt; Princeton 65-30 Oakland City; Princeton 50-41 Ft. Branch. **Officials:** Robert Grannan and Willard Ketner.

**PAOLI:** Pekin 49-46 Milltown; French Lick 65-63 Hardinsburg; Marengo 48-43 Salem; West Baden Springs 46-43 Morgan Twp.; English 56-48 Paoli; Mt. St. Francis 71-44 Leavenworth; French Lick 47-37 Pekin; Marengo 60-33 West Baden Springs; Mt. St. Francis 65-62 English; Marengo 44-39 French Lick; Mt. St. Francis 62-50 Marengo. **Officials:** Gerald Clapp, Chris Moritz and Edmund Cissna.

**PERU:** Peru 78-34 Butler Twp.; Macy 52-34 Deedsville; Converse 55-30 Gilead; Bunker Hill 37-36 Chili; Peru 71-44 Jefferson Twp.; Macy 48-37 Converse; Peru 45-21 Bunker Hill; Peru 77-36 Macy. **Officials:** Harold McSwane and Roscoe Hall.



**PLYMOUTH:** Hamlet 51-45 Bourbon; Tyner 52-50 Culver; Argos 55-50 Plymouth; Hamlet 49-47 North Judson; Argos 57-37 Tyner; Tippecanoe 47-43 San Pierre; LaPaz 64-39 Bremen; Knox 62-49 Grovertown; Tippecanoe 43-36 West Twp.; LaPaz 58-55 Knox; Hamlet 41-33 Argos; LaPaz 33-28 Tippecanoe; LaPaz 48-47 Hamlet. **Officials:** Stanley Dubis, Verlin Jackson and Gerald Vowell.

**RENSSELAER:** DeMotte 41-39 Kankakee Twp.; Mt. Ayr 52-41 Fair Oaks; Kentland 50-39 Brook; Rensselaer 51-35 Wheatfield; Morocco 42-35 Remington; DeMotte 43-28 Goodland; Kentland 48-31 Mt. Ayr; Rensselaer 42-27 Morocco; Kentland 54-49 DeMotte; Rensselaer 69-43 Kentland. **Officials:** E. L. Aldrich, Bruce Swinford and David Albright.

**RICHMOND:** Fountain City 56-25 Williamsburg; Economy 47-31 Boston; Centerville 28-26 Greens Fork; Richmond 52-23 Milton; Cambridge City 45-38 Webster; Hagerstown 44-20 Whitewater; Fountain City 38-21 Economy; Centerville 36-33 Richmond; Cambridge City 37-30 Hagerstown; Fountain City 34-27 Centerville; Cambridge City 43-42 Fountain City. **Officials:** Everett Campbell, Melvin Wilson and James Patterson.

**ROCHESTER:** Richland Center 55-36 Star City; Grass Creek 60-38 Pulaski; Rochester 48-35 Kewanna; Winamac 65-42 Leiters Ford; Fulton 40-34 Francesville; Akron 23-17 Monterey; Medaryville 99-45 Talma; Richland Center 52-43 Grass Creek; Winamac 48-42 Rochester; Fulton 43-34 Akron; Richland Center 60-51 Medaryville; Winamac 68-51 Fulton; Winamac 57-51 Richland Center. **Officials:** Arthur Lloyd, Gene Winks, Francis Richards.

**ROCKPORT:** Tell City 55-38 Dale; Cannelton 55-47 Luce Twp.; Oil Twp. 48-45 Bristow; Chrisney 44-33 Rockport; Tell City 57-36 Troy; Cannelton 56-52 Oil Twp.; Tell City 51-29 Chrisney; Tell City 63-36 Cannelton. **Officials:** Gus Banko and James Parker.

**ROCKVILLE:** Montezuma 45-43 Rockville; Rosedale 49-37 Dana; Hillsdale 43-42 Bloomingdale; St. Bernice 39-33 Bellmore; Clinton 64-34 Greene Twp.; Tangier 61-36 Bridgeton; Mecca 44-40 Marshall; Cayuga 56-33 Newport; Montezuma 35-31 Rosedale; St. Bernice 44-41 Hillsdale; Clinton 55-47 Tangier; Cayuga 72-59 Mecca; Montezuma 54-47 St. Bernice; Cayuga 44-36 Clinton; Cayuga 39-38 Montezuma. **Officials:** Albert Etter, Melbourne Pope, Charles Marshall and Bill Wood.

**RUSHVILLE:** Rushville 66-39 Arlington; Carthage 78-47 Mays; New Salem 47-25 Raleigh; Morton Memorial 65-35 Manilla; Orange 68-41 Milroy; Rushville 59-31 Carthage; Morton Memorial 58-42 New Salem; Rushville 64-44 Orange; Rushville 71-29 Morton Memorial. **Officials:** Herbert Schwomeyer and William Schumacher.

**SEYMOUR:** Seymour 72-37 Tampico; Cortland 53-47 Brownstown; Vallonia 51-44 Freetown; Medora 80-41 Hayden; Crothersville 52-40 Clearspring; Seymour 48-37 Cortland; Medora 52-43 Vallonia; Sey-

mour 71-51 Crothersville; Seymour 51-40 Medora. **Officials:** Roy Gardner and Paul Neal.

**SHELBYVILLE:** Hope 53-35 Mt. Auburn; Shelbyville 53-32 Boggs-town; Columbus 63-31 Morristown; Waldron 67-35 Flat Rock; Fairland 63-54 Clifford; Moral Twp. 45-36 Hope; Columbus 61-59 Shelbyville; Waldron 56-49 Fairland; Columbus 59-50 Moral Twp.; Columbus 55-51 Waldron. **Officials:** Herschell Eastman, Lowell Barnett and William Yohler.

**SOUTH BEND:** Mishawaka 71-53 Lakeville; Washington 58-44 Adams; Washington-Clay 65-44 New Carlisle; Mishawaka 71-70 Washington (o.t.); Walkerton 64-44 Catholic; Riley 67-44 North Liberty; Madison Twp. 77-48 Greene Twp.; Central 65-35 Central Catholic; Walkerton 45-40 Riley; Madison Twp. 72-56 Central; Washington-Clay 58-55 Mishawaka; Madison Twp. 59-52 Walkerton; Washington-Clay 76-49 Madison Twp. **Officials:** Dean Geyer, Frank Sanders and John Cover.

**SULLIVAN:** Farmersburg 48-27 Gill Twp.; Sullivan 49-34 Dugger; Fairbanks 39-36 Graysville; Carlisle 45-30 Hymera; Pleasantville 50-38 Shelburn; Farmersburg 52-51 Sullivan; Carlisle 31-30 Fairbanks; Farmersburg 44-43 Pleasantville (d. o. t.); Carlisle 45-36 Farmersburg. **Officials:** Cecil Bosstick and LeRoy Heminger.

**TERRE HAUTE:** Glenn 29-25 Laboratory; Gerstmeyer 41-32 Concannon; West Terre Haute 45-27 Fontanet; Honey Creek 52-44 Otter Creek; Riley 70-33 Blackhawk; Wiley 40-29 New Goshen; Pimento 48-42 Prairie Creek; Glenn 32-16 Garfield; Gerstmeyer 43-37 West Terre Haute; Honey Creek 51-44 Riley; Wiley 66-28 Pimento; Glenn 40-31 Gerstmeyer; Honey Creek 47-45 Wiley (d. o. t.); Glenn 48-31 Honey Creek. **Officials:** Robert Hoffman, Clarence Brown, Clayton Patterson and Robert Babbs.

**TIPTON:** Jefferson Twp. 42-36 Fishers; Tipton 44-32 Carmel; Jackson Central 57-51 Westfield; Tipton 42-40 Jefferson; Sheridan 52-30 Walnut Grove; Windfall 57-56 Sharpville; Noblesville 47-29 Prairie Twp.; Sheridan 63-61 Windfall; Jackson Central 51-43 Tipton; Sheridan 54-40 Noblesville; Sheridan 57-44 Jackson Central. **Officials:** John Magnabosco, Ted Sims, J. C. LaFollette and Charles D. Jones.

**VERSAILLES:** Batesville 50-35 Milan; Osgood 46-41 New Marion; Holton 48-39 Versailles; Napoleon 51-33 Cross Plains; Batesville 53-25 Sunman; Holton 38-36 Osgood; Batesville 31-27 Napoleon; Batesville 32-30 Holton. **Officials:** Wray Holbrook and Robert Fink.

**VINCENNES:** Vincennes 64-39 Bruceville; Monroe City 63-40 Decker Chapel; Central Catholic 50-36 Fritchton; Decker 42-35 Wheatland; Bicknell 66-44 Oaktown; Sandborn 49-44 Freelandville; Vincennes 71-40 Edwardsport; Monroe City 49-46 Central Catholic; Decker 46-37 Bicknell; Vincennes 71-32 Sandborn; Decker 50-41 Monroe City; Vincennes 27-26 Decker. **Officials:** Robert Hobbs, Vesper Moore and Lloyd Whipple



**WABASH:** White's Institute 45-41 Somerset; Wabash 73-45 Laketon; Urbana 48-47 Washington Center; Wabash 51-31 White's Institute; South Whitley 65-34 Linlawn; North Manchester 70-39 Lafontaine; Chester Twp. 51-41 Chippewa; Roann 61-54 Lagro; South Whitley 63-62 North Manchester; Roann 59-46 Chester; Wabash 60-34 Urbana; South Whitley 53-48 Roann; Wabash 62-43 South Whitley. **Officials:** Walter E. Stebing, Leonard Lupold and John Burger.

**WARSAW:** Atwood 58-38 Claypool; Mentone 64-44 Sidney; Etna Green 49-42 Leesburg; Columbia City 71-58 Larwill; Silver Lake 69-51 Burket; Syracuse 58-53 Beaver Dam; Warsaw 61-50 North Webster; Milford 37-32 Pierceton; Atwood 41-39 Mentone; Etna Green 63-40 Columbia City; Syracuse 73-54 Silver Lake; Warsaw 67-52 Milford; Etna Green 50-44 Atwood; Warsaw 57-47 Syracuse; Warsaw 64-53 Etna Green. **Officials:** Clay Layman, Everett Cass, Myron Weldy and William Brainerd.

**WASHINGTON:** Washington Catholic 51-47 Washington; Plainville 76-49 Elmore Twp.; Barr Twp. 54-41 Odon; Loogootee 83-16 Epsom; Alfordsville 40-37 Shoals; Washington Catholic 61-58 Plainville; Loogootee 63-61 Barr Twp. (d. o. t.); Washington Catholic 63-33 Alfordsville; Loogootee 58-47 Washington Catholic. **Officials:** Ed Straith-Miller and Eugene Sparks.

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

**BLOOMINGTON:** Glenn 42-25 Linton; Bloomington 50-24 Posey Twp.; Glenn 52-43 Bloomington. **Officials:** Robert Hobbs, John Gwin, Wilbur May and Roy Gardner.

**CLINTON:** Covington 33-32 Fillmore; Waveland 62-51 Cayuga; Covington 50-49 Waveland. **Officials:** Robert Derrington, Robert Gregory, Loren Willis and Kenneth Merder.

**EVANSVILLE:** Princeton 49-38 Tell City; Reitz 64-36 Boonville; Reitz 56-50 Princeton. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Leland Terrell, Clarence Tolbert and Robert Rose.

**FORT WAYNE:** Auburn 50-45 Central; Decatur 78-65 Kendallville; Auburn 76-61 Decatur. **Officials:** Stanley Dubis, Joe Mullins, Don McBride and Charles Northam.

**GREENSBURG:** Edinburg 42-41 Madison; Columbus 71-66 Jackson Twp.; Edinburg 51-50 Columbus. **Officials:** John Hilligoss, Leon Hodson, Herbert Schwomeyer and James Sanders.

**HAMMOND:** Roosevelt 64-47 Rolling Prairie; Froebel 76-56 Rensselaer; Froebel 63-46 Roosevelt. **Officials:** Walter Bonham, Robert Dornte, Lores Lehman and Gerald Strickler.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Anderson 82-43 Brownsburg; Attucks 60-36 Franklin Twp.; Attucks 81-80 Anderson. **Officials:** Charles McManus, Lloyd Whipple, Don Polizotto and H. F. McNaught.

**KOKOMO:** Kokomo 45-43 Sheridan; Peru 61-47 Wabash; Kokomo 71-37 Peru. **Officials:** Paul Bateman, Cloyd Julian, George Collyer, and Paul Hostetler.

**LAFAYETTE:** Lebanon 56-54 Otterbein (o. t.); Lafayette 46-34 Rossville; Lafayette 54-30 Lebanon. **Officials:** Hugh Bergstrom, E. L. Aldrich, Marvin Todd and Herschell Eastman.

**LOGANSPOUT:** Brookston 43-41 Logansport; Winamac 71-69 Delphi; Brookston 40-38 Winamac. **Officials:** Victor Griewank, James Patterson, E. S. Stuteville and Lowell Barnett.

**MARION:** Marion 58-33 Union Twp.; Lancaster Central 46-43 Roll; Marion 86-54 Lancaster Central. **Officials:** Irvin Thrasher, J. C. Lafollette, James Haywood and Joe Conover.

**MUNCIE:** Middletown 67-48 Winchester; Muncie Central 70-26 Cambridge City; Muncie Central 57-44 Middletown. **Officials:** Devon Eaton, Charles Meade, William Reimann and Ed Straith-Miller.

**NEW ALBANY:** Bedford 52-50 Seymour; New Albany 75-49 Mt. St. Francis; New Albany 65-51 Bedford. **Officials:** Cyril Birge, Wayne Hammond, Robert Hoffman and Alvin Heller.

**RUSHVILLE:** Batesville 68-65 Connersville (o. t.); Rushville 57-49 Aurora; Batesville 65-54 Rushville. **Officials:** Harold McSwane, Don Lieberum, Jack O'Neal, Eugene Perkins.

**SOUTH BEND:** Washington-Clay 70-57 LaPaz; Elkhart 68-43 Warsaw; Elkhart 50-39 Washington-Clay. **Officials:** Arthur Lloyd, Charles Bobilya, Eugene Glaze and Oscar Samuels.

**VINCENNES:** Winslow 58-44 Vincennes; Loogootee 44-33 Carlisle; Winslow 57-55 Loogootee. **Officials:** Evan Crawley, S. T. Proffitt, Lawrence Leland and Warren Dee Williams.

## RESULTS OF SEMI-FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

**BLOOMINGTON:** New Albany 55-53 Winslow; Reitz (Evansville) 56-46 Glenn; Reitz (Evansville) 65-51 New Albany. **Officials:** Charles McManus, Don Polizotto, Lores Lehman and Marvin Todd.

**INDIANAPOLIS:** Batesville 45-37 Edinburg; Crispus Attucks 71-31 Covington; Crispus Attucks 62-42 Batesville. **Officials:** Walter Bonham, Paul Bateman, Don McBride and Robert Hoffman.

**KOKOMO:** Central (Muncie) 60-44 Kokomo; Auburn 57-41 Marion; Central (Muncie) 53-39 Auburn. **Officials:** Victor Griewank, Jack O'Neal, Eugene Glaze and Evan Crawley.

**LAFAYETTE:** Elkhart 43-26 Brookston; Jefferson (Lafayette) 50-49 Froebel (Gary); Jefferson (Lafayette) 55-50 Elkhart. **Officials:** John Hilligoss, Roland Baker, Cyril Birge and William Reimann.

## RESULTS OF FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Reitz (Evansville) .....	66-59.....	Crispus Attucks
Central (Muncie).....	51-41.....	Jefferson (Lafayette)
Central (Muncie) .....	60-58.....	Reitz (Evansville)

**Officials:** Robert Hoffman, Don McBride, William Reimann, Walter Bonham, Cyril Birge and Charles McManus.



**1951 ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONALS,  
REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL  
BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS**

**PAID ATTENDANCE**

	Tickets Sold Season Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Ambia.....	1102 264	5774	5
Anderson.....	4498	17992	4
Attica.....	2225	11125	5
Auburn.....	5359 304	14376	5
Bedford.....	1593 8047	17605	6
Bluffton.....	1432 4266	11426	5
Boonville.....	916	3664	4
Brazil.....	194 6139	7303	6
Connersville.....	3328 57	10213	6
Crawfordsville.....	5060 801	10921	6
Danville.....	1863	11173	6
Decatur.....	2006	8024	4
Delphi.....	1480	5920	4
Elkhart.....	5699	11398	6
Evansville.....	4237	25422	6
Farmland.....	1216 1414	9926	7
Ft. Wayne.....	6156 7300	25768	5
Frankfort.....	2700	13500	5
Franklin.....	2033	12198	6
Gary.....	8928 2518	25123	5
Greencastle.....	1017 3959	8027	4
Greenfield.....	1800 808	9808	5
Greensburg.....	752 4721	8481	5
Hammond.....	4974 4347	29217	5
Hartford City.....	2964	17784	6
Huntington.....	3420 1475	25415	7
Indianapolis.....	12707 6624	95573	7
Jasper.....	2999	14995	5
Jeffersonville.....	4434 2198	24368	5
Kendallville.....	1765 212	12567	7
Kokomo.....	6873 100	27592	4
Lafayette.....	2547 6518	24347	7
La Porte.....	2098 744	15430	7
Lawrenceburg.....	1506	6024	4
Lebanon.....	2092	8368	4
Linton.....	286 4684	6114	5
Logansport.....	2176 3747	12451	4
Madison.....	1725 960	9685	5
Marion.....	6355	25420	4
Martinsville.....	3522 3385	24517	6
Monticello.....	589 5072	8017	5
Muncie.....	7250	43500	6
New Castle.....	1736 454	10530	6
Owensville.....	2368 440	12280	5
Paoli.....	1609	9654	6
Peru.....	1647 2506	9094	4
Plymouth.....	2150 4318	13038	6
Rensselaer.....	1434 3633	10803	5
Richmond.....	4000	24000	6
Rochester.....	1500 66	9066	7
Rockport.....	1602 138	6546	4
Rockville.....	720 6065	11105	7
Rushville.....	1050 4870	10120	5
Seymour.....	2863 1934	16249	5
Shelbyville.....	3295 5	16480	5
South Bend.....	3436	24052	7

**SECTIONAL CENTERS**

	Tickets Sold Season Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Sullivan.....	438 6027	8217	5
Terre Haute.....	729 6466	11569	7
Tipton.....	1542 3331	9499	6
Versailles.....	1956 395	3219	4
Vincennes.....	1896 10143	21519	6
Wabash.....	2008 8735	12751	7
Warsaw.....	2309 748	16911	7
Washington.....	1920 5256	14856	5
Totals.....	178114 146194	1,003,014	348

**REGIONAL TOURNEYS**

	Tickets Sold Season Session	Total Sessions Attendance	Number of Sessions
Bloomington.....	3451	6902	2
Clinton.....	2074	4148	2
Evansville.....	4313	8626	2
Ft. Wayne.....	3770	7540	2
Greensburg.....	2834	5668	2
Hammond.....	5124 2	10250	2
Indianapolis.....	14278 462	29018	2
Kokomo.....	7248	14496	2
Lafayette.....	7961 534	16456	2
Logansport.....	4161	8322	2
Marion.....	6397	12794	2
Muncie.....	7352	14704	2
New Albany.....	3960	7920	2
Rushville.....	3245 5	6495	2
South Bend.....	3542	7084	2
Vincennes.....	5139	10278	2
Totals.....	84849 1003	170701	32

**SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS**

	Tickets Sold Season Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Bloomington.....	9275	18550	2
Indianapolis.....	14674	29348	2
Kokomo.....	7171 1	14343	2
Lafayette.....	9182	18364	2
Totals.....	40302 1	80605	8

**STATE FINAL TOURNEY**

	Tickets Sold Season Session	Total Session Attendance	Number of Sessions
Indianapolis.....	14134	28268	2
Grand Total.....	317399 147198	1,282,587	390



1951 FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS,  
SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS 1951

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Gov't Tax	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract Agmt	IHSAA 1% Share
10	Ambia	\$ 2,472.60	\$ 417.70	\$ 878.30	\$ 917.33	\$ 250.00	\$ 9.27
8	Anderson	7,646.60	1,259.44	1,287.40	4,801.26	250.00	48.50
11	Attica	4,672.50	786.10	1,252.94	2,359.63	250.00	23.83
16	Auburn	6,212.20	1,045.01	1,755.49	3,130.08	250.00	31.62
12	Bedford	8,810.70	1,480.90	1,780.75	5,246.06	250.00	52.99
9	Bluffton	3,428.80	580.70	944.62	1,636.95	250.00	16.53
9	Boonville	1,557.20	260.40	634.67	408.01	250.00	4.12
13	Brazil	4,168.40	695.38	1,281.91	1,921.70	250.00	19.41
12	Connorsville	4,446.60	735.84	2,015.42	1,430.89	250.00	14.45
12	Crawfordsville	4,952.46	890.90	1,374.19	2,472.40	250.00	24.97
13	Danville	4,657.50	795.06	1,119.49	2,468.02	250.00	24.93
9	Decatur	3,410.20	564.48	819.68	1,758.28	250.00	17.76
8	Delphi	2,516.00	416.08	819.37	1,020.24	250.00	10.31
12	Elkhart	4,939.60	816.95	1,615.21	2,234.87	250.00	22.57
12	Evansville	10,592.50	1,779.54	2,124.22	6,374.35	250.00	64.39
15	Farmland	3,888.40	666.40	2,220.44	744.04	250.00	7.52
16	Ft. Wayne	11,037.20	1,863.91	2,613.86	6,246.34	250.00	63.09
10	Frankfort	5,670.00	945.00	1,237.42	3,205.20	250.00	32.38
12	Franklin	5,082.50	860.16	1,638.80	2,310.19	250.00	23.35
16	Gary	11,388.60	1,912.03	3,875.65	5,297.41	250.00	53.61
8	Greencastle	4,105.70	683.18	1,060.95	2,090.45	250.00	21.12
10	Greenfield	4,264.80	715.00	1,162.15	2,116.27	250.00	21.38
10	Greensburg	4,411.80	735.30	1,252.26	2,152.50	250.00	21.74
16	Hammond	13,069.80	2,199.17	4,072.81	6,479.62	250.00	63.20
13	Hartford City	7,410.00	1,244.88	2,412.22	3,467.87	250.00	35.03
16	Huntington	9,435.00	1,583.90	3,005.98	4,549.76	250.00	45.96
16	Indianapolis	36,495.98	6,012.78	7,776.22	22,201.56	250.00	255.42
11	Jasper	6,297.90	1,049.65	1,931.93	3,035.66	250.00	30.66
16	Jeffersonville	10,809.09	1,817.35	2,760.51	5,921.42	250.00	59.81
16	Kendallville	4,539.70	763.76	1,694.78	1,812.85	250.00	18.31
8	Kokomo	11,744.10	1,938.08	1,903.15	7,576.34	250.00	76.53
14	Lafayette	10,278.30	1,669.46	2,197.86	6,099.37	250.00	61.61
16	La Porte	5,691.40	965.64	2,673.49	1,784.25	250.00	18.02
9	Lawrenceburg	2,563.28	424.76	575.90	1,299.49	250.00	13.13
9	Lebanon	3,556.40	590.24	970.16	1,728.54	250.00	17.46
10	Linton	3,411.00	568.50	1,265.30	1,313.93	250.00	13.27
9	Logansport	5,947.40	983.98	1,034.40	3,642.23	250.00	36.79
11	Madison	4,198.50	699.75	1,313.09	1,916.30	250.00	19.36
8	Marion	10,803.50	1,779.40	1,704.65	6,998.76	250.00	70.69
12	Martinsville	10,836.00	1,829.92	2,447.33	6,245.66	250.00	63.09
10	Monticello	4,280.35	718.25	745.43	2,541.00	250.00	25.67
13	Muncie	18,125.00	3,064.32	3,034.10	11,658.81	250.00	117.77
12	New Castle	4,650.00	769.78	1,445.70	2,162.67	250.00	21.85
10	Owensville	5,236.80	877.00	1,399.61	2,633.09	250.00	27.10
12	Paoli	4,022.50	675.78	1,793.66	1,290.02	250.00	13.04
9	Peru	4,304.06	712.32	1,287.70	2,033.50	250.00	20.54
14	Plymouth	5,820.00	964.21	1,418.32	3,155.60	250.00	31.87
11	Rensselaer	5,191.20	870.10	1,938.30	2,107.15	250.00	25.65
12	Richmond	10,000.00	1,680.00	2,074.52	5,935.53	250.00	59.95
14	Rochester	3,789.60	641.64	1,715.52	1,170.62	250.00	11.82
9	Rockport	2,806.20	462.36	794.38	1,286.47	250.00	12.99
16	Rockville	5,439.00	908.90	1,592.96	2,660.27	250.00	26.87
10	Rushville	5,127.00	878.30	1,463.57	2,509.78	250.00	25.35
10	Seymour	7,172.70	1,195.45	1,315.77	4,367.37	250.00	44.11
11	Shelbyville	6,922.50	1,153.75	1,793.78	3,687.72	250.00	37.25
14	South Bend	10,308.00	1,721.00	1,883.44	6,389.02	250.00	64.54
10	Sullivan	4,536.00	756.00	1,331.33	2,176.68	250.00	21.99

No. Teams	Tourney Centers	Gross	Gov't Tax	Expenditures	Participating Schools	Tourney Center Contract Agmt	IHSAA 1% Share
15	Terre Haute	5,702.10	958.24	1,180.43	3,280.29	250.00	33.14
12	Tipton	4,127.00	687.24	1,272.93	1,896.50	250.00	20.33
9	Versailles	3,562.20	587.18	988.18	1,719.47	250.00	17.37
13	Vincennes	10,825.80	1,816.08	2,351.88	6,344.26	250.00	64.08
14	Wabash	5,650.20	945.03	1,650.79	2,772.84	250.00	31.54
16	Warsaw	6,221.30	1,044.58	2,199.82	2,699.63	250.00	27.27
10	Washington	7,185.60	1,197.60	1,463.58	4,231.68	250.00	42.74
759	Totals	\$432,425.32	\$72,251.79	\$112,639.57	\$229,176.05	\$16,000.00	\$2,357.91

REGIONALS

4	Bloomington	\$ 5,521.60	\$ 949.32	\$ 1,369.97	\$ 1,426.16	\$ 350.00	\$ 1,426.15
4	Clinton	3,318.40	567.27	492.52	954.30	350.00	954.31
4	Evansville	6,900.80	1,164.51	799.01	2,293.64	350.00	2,293.64
4	Ft. Wayne	6,032.00	1,031.40	756.10	1,947.25	350.00	1,947.25
4	Greensburg	4,534.40	765.18	848.26	1,285.48	350.00	1,285.48
4	Hammond	8,200.40	1,394.08	1,312.55	2,571.88	350.00	2,571.89
4	Indianapolis	23,480.60	3,945.21	2,513.58	7,847.23	350.00	8,824.58
4	Kokomo	11,596.80	1,961.55	1,238.13	4,023.56	350.00	4,023.56
4	Lafayette	13,271.60	2,240.25	2,515.42	4,082.96	350.00	4,082.97
4	Logansport	6,657.60	1,123.47	585.06	2,299.54	350.00	2,299.53
4	Marion	10,235.00	1,727.19	984.82	3,586.50	350.00	3,586.49
4	Muncie	11,774.40	1,986.93	1,116.49	4,160.49	350.00	4,160.49
4	New Albany	6,364.80	1,069.20	768.81	2,088.40	350.00	2,088.39
4	Rushville	5,198.20	900.69	924.36	1,511.58	350.00	1,511.57
4	South Bend	5,667.20	958.50	734.96	1,811.87	350.00	1,811.87
4	Vincennes	8,222.40	1,394.01	1,150.23	2,664.08	350.00	2,664.08
64	Totals	\$136,976.20	\$23,178.76	\$18,110.27	\$44,554.92	\$5,600.00	\$45,532.25

SEMI-FINALS

4	Bloomington	\$18,550.00	\$ 3,108.93	\$ 3,803.53	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 386.03	\$10,051.51
4	Indianapolis	29,348.00	4,864.20	4,382.81	1,200.00	612.10	18,288.89
4	Kokomo	14,343.25	2,385.78	2,363.75	1,200.00	298.93	8,094.79
4	Lafayette	18,364.00	3,030.06	3,399.30	1,200.00	383.35	10,351.29
16	Totals	\$80,605.25	\$13,388.97	\$13,949.39	\$4,800.00	\$1,680.41	\$46,786.48

FINAL TOURNEY

4	Indianapolis	\$ 42,946.08	\$ 7,295.50	\$ 8,904.60	\$ 1,400.00		\$ 25,345.98
Grand Total		\$692,952.85	\$116,115.02	\$153,603.83	\$279,930.97	\$23,280.41	\$120,022.62



**1951 FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE  
FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY**

Receipts	
14,134 Paid Admissions @ \$3.00.....	\$42,402.00
Sale of Programs .....	544.08
<b>Total Receipts .....</b>	<b>\$42,946.08</b>

Expenditures	
Meals (Abstract A) .....	\$ 600.00
Lodging (Abstract A) .....	600.00
Bonus (Abstract A) .....	1,400.00
Transportation (Abstract A) .....	201.60
Officials (Abstract B) .....	300.00
Help (Abstract C) .....	1,202.00
Government Tax (Abstract D) .....	7,295.50
Miscellaneous (Abstract E) .....	1,250.61
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract F) .....	4,750.00
	<u>\$17,599.71</u>
<b>Net.....</b>	<b>\$25,346.37</b>

Abstract A—Teams					
	Meals	Lodging	Bonus	Transpor- tation	Total
Reitz (Evansville).....	\$150.00	\$150.00	\$ 350.00	\$118.80	\$ 768.80
Crispus Attucks (Indpls.) .....	150.00	150.00	350.00		650.00
Jefferson (Lafayette).....	150.00	150.00	350.00	43.20	693.20
Central (Muncie).....	150.00	150.00	350.00	39.60	689.60
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>\$600.00</b>	<b>\$600.00</b>	<b>\$1,400.00</b>	<b>\$201.60</b>	<b>\$2,801.60</b>

Abstract B (Officials)	
Cyril Birge .....	\$ 50.00
Walter W. Bonham .....	50.00
Robert J. Hoffman .....	50.00
Don McBride .....	50.00
Charles McManus .....	50.00
W. N. Reimann .....	50.00
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>\$300.00</b>

Abstract C (Help)	
Ray Aberson .....	\$ 10.00
Frank Baird .....	10.00
Reuben D. Behlmer .....	10.00
H. S. Boese .....	10.00
Oral Bridgford .....	10.00
Jacob Caskey .....	10.00

O. H. Clark .....	13.00
Russell Clapper .....	13.00
Ralph Clevenger .....	10.00
Lester Cook .....	13.00
Seward Craig .....	10.00
S. G. Crickmore .....	10.00
Charles P. Dagwell .....	10.00
Marion De Vault .....	10.00
Joseph Dezelan .....	10.00
Paul E. Dill .....	10.00
E. W. Ensinger .....	10.00
Earl Ensinger .....	8.00
George Farkas .....	10.00
N. F. Fisher .....	10.00
George Gale .....	10.00
C. F. Gibbs .....	10.00
Lewis Gilfoy .....	10.00
Newell P. Hall .....	10.00
Edward Hamilton .....	10.00
Jack Hanna .....	10.00
William Herbst .....	10.00
David Hine .....	10.00
Herman T. Hinshaw .....	10.00
Ray Hornaday .....	10.00
Edward Howe .....	10.00
Rowland Jones .....	10.00
Walter Jurkiewicz .....	10.00
Claude S. Keesling .....	10.00
Sam Kelly .....	10.00
Don Knight .....	10.00
William Lampert .....	10.00
Odus Landreth .....	10.00
Mordie Lee .....	10.00
Howard Longshore .....	10.00
Charles Maas .....	10.00
Harold Maves .....	13.00
L. B. Maxwell .....	10.00
Ernest Medcalfe .....	10.00
Russell McConnell .....	10.00
H. H. Meyer .....	10.00
George Mihal .....	10.00
William Moon .....	10.00
Paul Myers .....	10.00
Robert Nipper .....	10.00
Kenneth Peterman .....	10.00
Kyle Peters .....	10.00
Roscoe Pierson .....	10.00
Lawrence Pointer .....	13.00
Wallace Potter .....	10.00
T. R. Ragsdale .....	13.00
Fred Reeder .....	13.00
Wayne Rhodes .....	10.00



E. V. Rutherford .....	10.00	
Kenneth Smartz .....	10.00	
George Sprague .....	10.00	
Edgar Stahl .....	10.00	
Jerry Steiner .....	10.00	
James Stewart .....	10.00	
Thomas Stirling .....	10.00	
Earl D. Terry .....	10.00	
H. H. Thomas .....	10.00	
Luigi Tritarelli .....	10.00	
William Treichler .....	10.00	
Ray Van Arsdale .....	10.00	
Paul Vogt .....	13.00	
Volney Ward .....	10.00	
Lon Watford .....	10.00	
Paul Wetzel .....	10.00	
A. R. Williams .....	10.00	
E. T. Williams .....	10.00	
John M. Wilson .....	10.00	
Harry Wood .....	10.00	
Thomas Woods .....	10.00	
Elwood Yeager .....	10.00	
Dr. Robert M. Butler .....	10.00	
Mildred Johnstone .....	10.00	
Rowena S. Graub .....	10.00	
Powell Moorhead .....	10.00	
Ray Bowman .....	10.00	
Henry Fillenwarth .....	10.00	
Richard Cain .....	10.00	
Schorling Nickel .....	10.00	
Fred R. Gorman .....	300.00	
<hr/>		
Totals.....		\$1,202.00
<hr/>		
Abstract D (Federal Tax)		
14,134 Paid Admissions @ 50¢.....	\$7,067.00	
457 Complimentary Admissions @ 50¢.....	228.50	\$7,295.50
<hr/>		
Abstract E (Miscellaneous)		
Fred Gorman, Expense.....	\$ 59.24	
Central Publishing Co. (Programs).....	395.00	
Indianapolis Engraving Co. (Programs).....	128.32	
American Ticket Corporation (Tickets).....	226.29	
C. B. Dyer (Trophies and Rings).....	419.69	
Feezle Sporting Goods Co. (Basketball) .....	20.87	
Ross Smith (Scorebooks).....	1.20	
<hr/>		
		\$1,250.61
<hr/>		
Abstract F (Rent)		
Butler University .....	\$4,750.00	\$4,750.00
<hr/>		

## TRACK AND FIELD

The 1951 starting field in the sectionals included 264 schools and 3,277 athletes. Two schools less than the banner year of 1950.

The elimination series of meets were the same as in previous years with sixteen sectionals and four regionals. Four boys qualified for the State Meet in each event from the regionals except the 440 and three were permitted in it. Two relay teams came from each regional.

Roosevelt of Gary won the I.H.S.A.A. Crown with 32 points by winning the mile relay, half-mile relay, the broad jump, third in the 440 and a fifth in the broad jump, 880, shot put and high hurdles. The relay events accounted for the majority of points.

Kokomo and Muncie Central tied for second and third with 16 points.

Jim Lambert of Muncie Central hung up the only new record of the day in the mile run on a slow track. Lambert stepped the four quarters in 4:22.3 for a new Indiana high school record.

Seventy schools qualified 219 athletes for the forty-eighth annual meet. Forty schools placed in the scoring.

Details concerning the assignment of schools, rules, regulations and results of all meets were as follows:

### SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

#### THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 11 or 12

(The following is reprinted from the April 1951 Bulletin.)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the plan if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

**BLOOMINGTON**  
Donald L. Simon,  
Prin.  
Bartholomew  
Brown  
Daviss  
Greene  
Lawrence

Martin  
Monroe  
Morgan  
Orange  
Owen  
**ELKHART**  
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.  
Elkhart

LaGrange  
Noble  
Steuben  
**EVANSVILLE**  
(Reitz)  
Neil V. Pierce, Prin.  
Crawford  
Dubois



Gibson	<b>INDIANAPOLIS</b>	<b>MUNCIE</b>
Perry	(Technical)	(Burriss)
Pike	H. H. Anderson, Prin.	M. C. Howd, Prin.
Posey	Boone	Blackford
Spencer	Hamilton	Delaware
Vanderburgh	Hancock	Henry
Warrick	Marion	Jay
<b>FORT WAYNE</b>	(High schools located north of U.S. Road 40 and Washington St.)	Madison
(North Side)		Randolph
M. H. Northrop, Prin.		<b>NEW ALBANY</b>
Adams	<b>INDIANAPOLIS</b>	Austin A. Cole,
Allen	(Washington)	Prin.
DeKalb	W. G. Gingery, Prin.	Clark
<b>GARY</b>	Hendricks	Floyd
J. E. Gilroy, Ch.	Johnson	Harrison
Lake	Shelby	Jackson
(Gary schools, Calumet Twp. schools, Hobart Twp. schools)	Marion	Jefferson
Porter	(High schools located south of U.S. Road 40 and Washington St.)	Jennings
(High schools located north of U.S. Road 30, except Valparaiso)		Scott
	<b>KOKOMO</b>	Switzerland
	C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.	Washington
	Carroll	<b>RUSHVILLE</b>
<b>HAMMOND</b>	Cass	C. J. Sellars, Prin.
C. S. Lyle, Director	Grant	Dearborn
Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)	Howard	Decatur
Porter (High schools located south of U. S. Road 30, including Valparaiso)	Miami	Fayette
	Tipton	Franklin
	<b>LAFAYETTE</b>	Ohio
	Lynn Miller, Prin.	Ripley
	Benton	Rush
	Clinton	Union
	Jasper	Wayne
	Newton	<b>TERRE HAUTE</b>
<b>HUNTINGTON</b>	Pulaski	(Wiley)
Harold S. Johnson, Prin.	Tippecanoe	W. S. Forney
Fulton	Warren	Clay
Huntington	White	Fountain
Kosciusko	<b>MISHAWAKA</b>	Knox
Marshall	R. R. Myers, Prin.	Montgomery
Wabash	LaPorte	Parke
Wells	St. Joseph	Putnam
Whitley	Starke	Sullivan
		Vermillion
		Vigo

**Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee and Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the I.H.S.A.A.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the I.H.S.A.A. office by Tuesday, May 8, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to all meets shall be not less than forty cents (40¢) or not more than sixty cents (60¢) including tax.

**Open Contest**—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified memberships.

**Entertainment**—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I.H.S.A.A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Friday, May 4. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

**Official Rules**—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the I.H.S.A.A. A few modifications have been made by the I.H.S.A.A. and they are given in the present Bulletin. In the half-mile and mile relays the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton except in those Sectionals where special arrangements have been made and part or all of the track has been marked in lanes. The low hurdle distance shall be 200 yards, using ten hurdles.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

**Limitations**—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

**Events**—The order of events is as follows:

**Track Events**—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 200-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 200-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

**Field Events**—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.



**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center school to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

**Warnings**—Entries close at 4:00 p. m., Friday, May 4. This means that entry blanks must be in the I.H.S.A.A. office on or before 4:00 o'clock p.m. Friday, May 4, 1951, and they can not be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

### QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for a regional meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events, except the relay races may qualify for a regional meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are already listed on the I.H.S.A.A. Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from other events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

### REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

THIRD ANNUAL  
Saturday, May 19  
1:00 P.M. (D.S.T.)

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONAL CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

BLOOMINGTON (University) (Otto Hughes, Prin.)	INDIANAPOLIS (Technical) (H. H. Anderson, Prin.)	KOKOMO (C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.) Elkhart	E. CHICAGO (John W. Patrick, Dir.) Gary
Bloomington	Indianapolis—Tech.	Ft. Wayne	Hammond
Evansville	Indianapolis—Wash.	Huntington	Lafayette
New Albany	Muncie	Kokomo	Mishawaka
Terre Haute	Rushville		

**Entrants**—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

**Privileges**—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be sixty cents (60¢) including the tax.

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

**Entertainment**—Qualifiers to the Regional Meet in uniform and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of a meal allowance of \$1.00 per person, facilities for dressing; lockers and showers.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Official Rules**—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the I.H.S.A.A. A few modifications have been made by the I.H.S.A.A. and they are given in the present Bulletin.

In both relays the first 220 distance shall be run in lanes with a staggered start. The starting lanes of the competitors in the mile relay shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton and in the half mile relay after the first exchange.

The low hurdle distance shall be 200 yards using ten hurdles.

**Events**—See Sectional, for order of events.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

**Prizes**—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the I.H.S.A.A. to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

### QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events, except relay races, may qualify for the State. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are already listed on the I.H.S.A.A. Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from other events are eligible to qualify for the State meet.



## STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Forty-Eighth Annual

Saturday, May 26

Technical High School Field

Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—10:30 A.M. (D.S.T.)

Field Events—12:30 P.M. (D.S.T.)

Final Track Events—1:30 P.M. (D.S.T.)

**Entrants**—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

### Entertainment

1. The I.H.S.A.A. will pay \$2.00 each for the qualifying contestants in uniform and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located within 80 miles of Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Indianapolis not sharing.

2. The I.H.S.A.A. will pay \$4.00 each for qualifying contestants in uniform and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located more than 80 miles from Technical High School, Indianapolis.

3. The I.H.S.A.A. will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

4. Only qualifying contestants in uniform and one Coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

5. The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, as Assistant Manager, with Vice Principal Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

**Inner Ground**—No person shall be allowed inside the track, except officials. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

**Official Rules**—(See Sectional).

**Events**—(See Sectional).

**High Jump**—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet and raised 3 inches, 3 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

**Pole Vault**—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 10 feet 6 inches and raised 6 inches at a time until 11 feet 6 inches is reached, then 3 inches at a time thereafter.

**Shot Put**—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed.

**Broad Jump**—Will begin at 12:30 o'clock and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the State meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

**Prizes**—The I.H.S.A.A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

**Privileges**—All qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

**Admission Fee**—The admission fee to the meet shall be eighty cents (80¢) including the tax.

**Management**—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

**Meals**—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School, to qualifying contestants in the meet and to one coach for each team. The public cannot be served.

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 8:30 A.M. (D.S.T.) on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

## RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1951

### BLOOMINGTON

Donald L. Simon, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Ed Yeley (Columbus); 2, John Howe (Columbus); 3, Charles Inman (Martinsville); 4, Max Beatty (University).  
**Time**—10.0

**220 Yard Dash**—1, John Howe (Columbus); 2, Charles Inman (Martinsville); 3, Kenneth Turpen (Shawswick); 4, Robert Skelly (Bloomington). **Time**—22.4.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Jack Conley (University); 2, Clarence Hamilton (Columbus); 3, Fred Meyer. **Time**—54.0.

**Half-Mile Run**—1, Bill Robinson (University); 2, Ronnie Pence (Columbus); 3, Harold Hogue (Columbus); 4, Clarence Sipes (Bloomington). **Time**—2:04.3.



- Mile Run**—1, Jerry Kerr (Bloomington); 2, James Veatch (Bloomfield); 3, Tim Wininger (University); 4, Thomas Sowder (Washington). **Time**—4:40.3.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jack Litten (Bloomington); 2, Richard Drake (Columbus); 3, Charles Mohr (Columbus); 4, Wayne Abbott (Martinsville). **Time**—16.4.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jack Litten (Bloomington); 2, John Hogue (Columbus); 3, Charles Mohr (Columbus); 4, Wayne Abbott (Martinsville). **Time**—24.1.
- Mile Relay**—1, University. Team Members—Dan Bailey, Jack Conley, John Craig, Bill Robinson, Tom Wininger, Ed Wilson. **Time**—3:44.3.  
2, Columbus. Team Members—Clarence Hamilton, Harold Hogue, Fred Meyer, Charles Mohr, Ronnie Pence, Gary Reece.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, Columbus. Team Members—Don Burns, John Houge, John Howe, Paul Martin, Richard Martin, Ed Yeley. **Time** 1:36.8.  
2, Bloomington. Team Members—Bert Cassidy, Robert Crandall, George Figg, Charles Kelley, Jack Litten, Robert Skelly.
- Running High Jump**—1, Ronald Cordell (Martinsville); Tied for second: Dick Fender (University); Herbert Harrah (Bloomfield); Don Burns (Columbus); Jan Guthrie (Ellettsville); Tom Evitt (Ellettsville); Jack Piercefield (Columbus). Won toss for: 2, Fender; 3, Harrah; 4, Burns. **Height**—5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Ted Moorman (University); 2, Ed Yeley (Columbus); 3, Don Burns (Columbus); 4, George Wade (Washington). **Distance**—19 ft. 6½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Wendell Allen (Ellettsville). Tied for second: John Sciscoe (Bloomington); Ronald Cordell (Martinsville); Kenneth Wright (Mooresville); Donald Colbert (Washington); Wayne Kinsier (Bloomington). Won toss for: 2, Sciscoe; 3, Cordell; 4, Wright. **Height**—10 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Joe Hendricks (Bloomington); 2, Robert Payne (Martinsville); 3, Bailey Davis (Martinsville); 4, John Morris (Shawswick). **Distance**—44 ft. 5½ in.
- Winning School**—Columbus, 56 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Jack Litten (Bloomington), 11 1/6 points.

#### ELKHART

C. P. Woodruff, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Robert Hill (Elkhart); 2, Dale Bolton (Elkhart); 3, Gene Johnson (Nappanee); 4, Lavon Shipe (Springfield Twp.). **Time**—10.3.

- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Robert Hill (Elkhart); 2, Lee Loose (Howe Military); 3, Larry Shea (Elkhart); 4, Gene Johnson (Nappanee). **Time**—23.0.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Clarence Wentz (Elkhart); 2, James Everts (Elkhart); 3, John Lantzer (Millersburg). **Time**—54.2.
- Half-Mile**—1, James DeGraff (Elkhart); 2, John DeBerry (Howe Military); 3, Roland Snearly (Elkhart); 4, Richard Snyder (Fremont). **Time**—2:07.7.
- Mile Run**—1, Jack Moser (Ligonier); 2, Hugh Haines (Kendallville); 3, Fred James (Fremont); 4, Donald Rhodes (Elkhart). **Time**—4:46.3.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, David Newell (Goshen); 2, Richard Starner (Elkhart); 3, Richard Uline (Nappanee); 4, George Baird (Fremont). **Time**—15.8.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Dale Bolton (Elkhart); 2, David Newell (Goshen); 3, John Nelson (Shipshewana); 4, Rolland Hoover (Goshen). **Time**—23.5.
- Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Erich Barnes, James DeGraff, James Everts, Robert Hill, Luther Jackson, Clarence Wentz. **Time**—3:39.7.  
2, Howe Military. Team Members—John DeBerry, Timothy Gomez, Lee Loos, John Russert, Tom Scott, Don Smith.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Ben Barnes, Dale Bolton, Robert Cappelletti, Robert Kelly, Larry Shea, Richard Starner. **Time**—1:37.4.  
2, Nappanee. Team Members—Carl Heckaman, Martel Jennings, Gene Johnson, Jerry Lentz, Keith McCuen, Jim Rose.
- Running High Jump**—1, Dick Kauffman (Baugo Twp.); 2, John Thrapp (Kendallville); Tie for third: Phillip White (Kendallville); Don Wilson (Baugo Twp.); Richard Murray (Elkhart). won toss for: 3, White, 4, Wilson. **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Lee Loos (Howe Military); 2, Wendall Blosser (Wakarusa); 3, Kenneth Cash (Goshen); 4, Lavon Shipe (Springfield Twp.). **Distance**—21 ft. 4½ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Spencer Schnell (Goshen); 2, George Baird (Fremont); 3, Jerry Stow (Elkhart); tied for fourth: Louis Deak (Baugo Twp.); Don Wilson (Baugo Twp.). Deak won the toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Joseph Checkley (Elkhart); 2, Dan Wright (Ligonier); 3, Richard Starner (Elkhart); 4, Wilbur Wells (Wolcottville). **Distance**—47 ft. ½ in.
- Winning School**—Elkhart, 69 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Robert Hill (Elkhart), 12½ points.



## EVANSVILLE (REITZ)

Neil V. Pierce, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, George Alvey (Reitz); 2, Dwight Borum (Bosse); 3, James Martin (Lincoln); 4, Chester Goodin (Central). **Time**—10.4.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Paul Henderson (Bosse); 2, Earl Lauer (Tell City); 3, Dwight Borum (Bosse); 4, Clifford Young (Lincoln). **Time**—23.0.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Ferrell Bennett (Bosse); 2, Jim Jordan (Tell City); 3, Terry Barker (Petersburg). **Time**—54.2.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Jim Ely (Bosse); 2, Jack Chastain (Bosse); 3, Bob King (Mt. Vernon); 4, Marion Mills (Tell City). **Time**—2:01.
- Mile Run**—1, Jack Chastain (Bosse); 2, Bob Phillips (Central); 3, Estel Wilgus (Tell City); 4, Jed Smith (Boonville). **Time**—4:48.9.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Fred Mercer (Bosse); 2, Beddow Echols (Lincoln); 3, Marvin Hackman (Jasper); 4, Donald Thomas (Reitz). **Time**—14.8.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ronald Ham (Reitz); 2, Ronald Koehnen (Bosse); 3, Teddow Echols (Lincoln); 4, Don Foster (Mt. Vernon). **Time**—24.8.
- Mile Relay**—1, Bosse. Team Members—Jackie Johnson, Ferrel Bennett, James Cusick, James Ely, Ronald Koehnen and Jack Chastain. **Time**—3:36.6.  
2, Central. Team Members—Dave Romerhaus, Elwood Parrish, Gary Scales, Harold West, Richard Thompson, Odie Cutsinger.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, Bosse. Team Members—Paul Henderson, Don Bailey, Fred Mercer, Dwight Borum, Harold VanBibber. **Time**—1:34.6.  
2, Lincoln. Team Members—Clifford Young, Teddow Echols, Beddow Echols, James Martin, Lionel Clark, Haywood Clark.
- Running High Jump**—1, Fred Mercer (Bosse); 2, Lionel Clark (Lincoln); Tie for third: James Smallins (Lincoln); Merle Reed (Reitz); James Cusick (Bosse). Smallins won the toss for third; Reed won the toss for fourth. **Height**—6 ft. 1½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Jim Welborn (Bosse); 2, Charles Thompson (Central); 3, James Martin (Lincoln); 4, George Alvey (Reitz). **Distance**—20 ft. 8¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, William Southwood (Reitz); Tie for second: Byron Brenton (Petersburg); Charles Bawel (Bosse); James Smallins (Lincoln) and Vernon Kaiser (Bosse). Won the toss for: 2, Brenton; 3, Bawel; 4, Smallins. **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Terry Hudson (Petersburg); 2, Merle Reed (Reitz); 3, Donald Glenn (Central); 4, Bob Peter (Tell City). **Distance**—45 ft. 6½ in.

**Winning School**—Bosse, 70 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Fred Mercer (Bosse), 12½ points.

## FORT WAYNE

M. H. Northrop, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Phillip Ehrman (Central Catholic); 2, Robert Ewing (North Side); 3, Richard McComb (North Side); 4, Richard Van Horn (South Side). **Time**—10.0.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, John Bright (Butler); 2, Robert Ewing (North Side); 3, Richard Van Horn (South Side); 4, Edwin DeWald, (Central Catholic). **Time**—22.9.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Phillip Ehrman (Central Catholic); 2, Jerry Sullivan (North Side); 3, Allan Wuebbenhorst (South Side). **Time**—53.0.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Harold Friedrich (North Side); 2, Jerry Griffith (Auburn); 3, Max Seaman (South Side); 4, Tom Firestine (North Side). **Time**—2:06.
- Mile Run**—1, William Griswold (North Side); 2, James LaBrash (South Side); 3, Merl Geiger (North Side); 4, Olus Everetts (Butler). **Time**—4:40.7.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, George Simmons (Central); 2, Lee Johnson (South Side); 3, Steven Butler (Auburn); 4, Don Sanders (North Side). **Time**—15.5.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Richard McComb (North Side); 2, Dwight Mauk (North Side); 3, Steven Butler (Auburn); 4, Lee Johnson (South Side). **Time**—23.7.
- Mile Relay**—1, Central Catholic. Team Members—Robert Brown, John DeWald, Phillip Ehrman, Herman Kroemer, Donald O'Keefe, Daniel Rondot. **Time**—3:37.8.  
2, North Side. Team Members—Merl Geiger, William Gotschall, Blaine Harper, James Miller, Robert Prugh, Dallas Rhoads.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, North Side. Team Members—Robert Ewing, Richard McComb, James McGary, Dwight Mauk, Robert Ransburg, Jerry Sullivan. **Time**—1:34.  
2, Central. Team Members—Terry Jones, Joe Marks, John Overholt, Don Seals, George Simmons, James Walker.
- Running High Jump**—1, Warren Anderson (South Side); 2, Carl Bienz (Central); 3, Don Seals (Central); 4, Ferris Kohne (Decatur). **Height**—6 ft. 1 in.



**Running Broad Jump**—1, Charles Littlejohn (South Side); 2, Henry Sawyer (Central); 3, Alfred Paschen (Spencerville); 4, Bill Davis (South Side). **Distance**—21 ft. 4½ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, David Michael (Auburn); 2, Carl Wilson (Central); 3, Rex Corbitt (Elmhurst); 4, Robert Garrison (South Side). **Height**—11 ft. 3 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Charles May (Huntertown); 2, Kenneth Harris (North Side); 3, Gary Fryback (South Side); 4, Jean Trenary (South Side). **Distance**—51 ft. ½ in.

**Winning School**—North Side, 68 points.

**Individual Point Winners**—Phillip Ehrman (Central Catholic) and Richard McComb (North Side) tied with 12½ points each.

### GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Director

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Don Holmes (Roosevelt); 2, William Dooley (Roosevelt); 3, Charles Fekete (Horace Mann); 4, Chester Piontek (Wallace). **Time**—10.1.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Charles Koval (Froebel); 2, Charles Fekete (Horace Mann); 3, Don Holmes (Roosevelt); 4, Cornelius Gay (Roosevelt). **Time**—22.8.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, William Dooley (Roosevelt); 2, Robert Cope (Hobart); 3, Hosea Hubbard (Roosevelt). **Time**—51.0.

**Half-Mile Run**—1, Charles Deggans (Roosevelt); 2, Bob Tipton (Wallace); 3, William Head (Roosevelt); 4, Eugene Hollingsworth (Wm. A. Wirt). **Time**—2:05.4.

**Mile Run**—1, Charles Deggans (Roosevelt); 2, Frank Broda (Hobart); 3, Genevevo Munoz (Horace Mann); 4, William Carlson (Wallace). **Time**—4:38.6.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Lee Calhoun (Roosevelt); 2, John Moore (Froebel); 3, Turner Hunter (Roosevelt); 4, Sam Kowal (Wallace). **Time**—15.1.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Stearns (Roosevelt); 2, James Sims (Froebel); 3, William Jankovich (Wallace); 4, George Rhed (Chesterton). **Time**—23.3.

**Mile Relay**—1, Roosevelt. Team Members—Earl Smith, Maurice Lowery, Don Taylor, William Dooley, Bobby Porter, William Head. **Time**—3:28.3.  
2, Froebel. Team Members—Ardie Burger, LeRoy Howard, Serafin Nava, John Moore, Joe Brown, James Tinzley.

**Half-Mile Relay**—1, Roosevelt. Team Members—Cornelius Gay, Albert Jones, Bob Stearns, Don Holmes, Nathaniel Bonds, Hosea Hubbard. **Time**—1:32.9.  
2, Froebel. Team Members—Dan Bingham, Maurice Kendrick, James Sims, Charles Koval, George Elieff, Alonzo Larry.

**Running High Jump**—1, Lee Calhoun (Roosevelt); Tied for second: Henry Davis (Roosevelt); James Tinzley (Froebel); Eugene Taylor (Froebel). Won tosses as listed. **Height**—6 ft. ¼ in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Earl Smith (Roosevelt); 2, Robert Stearns (Roosevelt); 3, George Rhed (Chesterton); 4, George Elieff (Froebel). **Distance**—22 ft. 4 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Bruce Johnston (Hobart); 2, Huey French (Wallace); Tied for third, Jerry Beres (Wm. A. Wirt) and John Price (Hobart). Beres won the toss for third. **Height**—12 ft. 4 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Dean Ragon (Tolleston); 2, Carl Morgan (Roosevelt); 3, Alfred Miller (Roosevelt); 4, Leonard Eason (Chesterton). **Distance**—50 ft. 6 in.

**Winning School**—Roosevelt, 82 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Charles Deggans (Roosevelt), 10.

### HAMMOND

Clyde Lyle, Director

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Don Snow (Hammond); 2, Travis Buggs (Whiting); 3, George Kilovas (Valparaiso); 4, John Allen (Whiting). **Time**—10.3.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Don Snow (Hammond); 3, Charles Companik (Whiting); 3, John Allen (Whiting); 4, George Kilovas (Valparaiso). **Time**—22.1.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Robert Bailey (Valparaiso); 2, David Giotte (Hammond); 3, Richard Helmer (Hammond). **Time**—51.3.

**Half-Mile Run**—1, Robert Bailey (Valparaiso); 2, Kenneth Gasaway (Hammond); 3, John Popka (Roosevelt); 4, William Pearman (Technical). **Time**—2:06.1.

**Mile Run**—1, Frank Sharkey (Clark); 2, Robert Eigelsbach (Valparaiso); 3, Herman Tarnow (Valparaiso); 4, Roland Brauer (Hammond). **Time**—4:37.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, James Stone (Whiting); 2, William Morris (Valparaiso); 3, James McGarvey (Valparaiso); 4, William Yedinak (Hammond). **Time**—15.4.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Alex Neve (Hammond); 2, Timothy Johnston (Crown Point); 3, James McGarvey (Valparaiso); 4, James Stone (Whiting). **Time**—23.5.



**Mile Relay**—1, Hammond. Team Members—Wayne Freeman, Kenneth Gasaway, David Giotte, Dick Elmer, Ray Kuzos, Heath Strachan. **Time**—3:35.1.  
2, Clark. Team Members—John Jankowski, Roger Marvel, Frank Sharkey, Ray Szymanski, John Trach, Walter Willis.

**Half-Mile Relay**—1, Hammond. Team Members—Robert Abrahamson, Robert George, Al Neve, James Sane, Don Snow, Gary Farn. **Time**—1:34.  
2, Valparaiso. Team Members—Robert Bailey, Richard Beach, Robert Johnson, George Kilovas, Raymond Kuhrts, William Morris.

**Running High Jump**—1, Richard Blythe (Hammond); 2, Lester Pollock (Valparaiso). Tied for third: Bill Moses (Clark), Fletcher Battle (Washington). Moses won the toss for third. **Height**—6 ft. 1 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Don Bozeman (Washington); 2, William Hendon (Technical); 3, Charles Kraft (Valparaiso). Tied for fourth: Steve Phillips (Whiting) and Don George (Hammond). Phillips won the toss. **Distance**—21 ft. 3 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Basil Kirstoff (Clark); Tied for second: Dave Humble (Hammond) and Ronald Lines (Valparaiso). Humble won the toss. Tied for fourth: John Visak and George Varichak (Roosevelt). Visak won the toss. **Height**—11 ft. 7½ in.

**Shot Put**—1, Marcus Humrovic (Clark); 2, Lynn Powell (Hammond); 3, Gene Brown (Valparaiso); 4, Steve Phillips (Whiting). **Distance**—45 ft. 6¼ in.

**Winning School**—Hammond, 56 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Don Snow (Hammond), 12½ points.

## HUNTINGTON

Harold S. Johnson, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, William Bell (Warsaw); 2, Alan Morgan (Warsaw); 3, Ben Coy (Columbia City); 4, Gary Hillabrand (Plymouth). **Time**—10.7.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Ed Johnston (Warsaw); 2, Alan Morgan (Warsaw); 3, Gary Hillabrand (Plymouth); 4, Jack Hendricks (Huntington). **Time**—23.8.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Dick Katte (Warsaw); 2, Cliff Zeider (Plymouth); 3, Jack Hendricks (Huntington). **Time**—52.8.

**Half-Mile Run**—1, Wayne Rapsavage (Warsaw); 2, Dave Rockaway (Plymouth); 3, Richard Brown (Bluffton); 4, Gary Graff (Milford). **Time**—2:08.3.

**Mile Run**—1, Gary Graff (Milford); 2, Max Truax (Warsaw); 3, Ward Ladd (Warsaw); 4, Dave Eiler (Lancaster Central). **Time**—4:46.4.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Melvin Speicher (Chester Twp.); 2, Darwin Hauptert (Huntington); 3, Fred Meyer (Bluffton); 4, Dave Burke (Warsaw). **Time**—16.1.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, William Bell (Warsaw); 2, Carroll Voss (Wabash); 3, Dick Phend (Columbia City); 4, Darwin Hauptert (Huntington). **Time**—24.3.

**Mile Relay**—1, Warsaw. Team Members—Thomas Bowman, Dick Katte, Jerry McCartney, Dennis Getke, Don Neff, Wayne Rapsavage. **Time**—3:43.4.  
2, Huntington. Team Members—Pat Boyle, Rex Dalby, Darwin Hauptert, Jack Hendricks, Paul Grieg, Lloyd Scarborough.

**Half-Mile Relay**—1, Warsaw. Team Members—William Bell, John Bowser, Ed Johnston, Alan Morgan, Jim West, Marcus Kosins. **Time**—1:36.4.  
2, Plymouth. Team Members—John Abell, Guy Bixell, Gary Hillabrand, Don Yates, Cliff Zeider.

**Running High Jump**—1, Jim Vrooman (Wabash); 2, Dave Burke (Warsaw); 3, Dean Horrick; 4, Skip Ostimer (Wabash). **Height**—6 ft. 2 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Chad Tornshell (Bluffton); 2, Jim Speicher (Milford); 3, Dick Phend (Columbia City); 4, Guy Bixell (Plymouth). **Distance**—21 ft. 7 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Wade Bentz (Warsaw); 2, Dick Phend (Columbia City); Tied for third: Don Phend (Columbia City) and Dean Decker (Lancaster Central). Phend won the toss. **Height**—11 ft. 1½ in.

**Shot Put**—1, Jim Vrooman (Wabash); 2, Tony Newell (Rochester); 3, Dave Burke (Warsaw); 4, Frank Neidigh (Columbia City). **Distance**—46 ft. 11½ in.

**Winning School**—Warsaw, 69 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—William Bell (Warsaw), 12½ points.

## INDIANAPOLIS (TECHNICAL)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Tinnel (Technical); 2, George Seidesticker (Broad Ripple); 3, Gene Neudigate (Broad Ripple); 4, Don Brune (Warren Central). **Time**—10.2.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Tinnel (Technical); 2, Rolly Restivo (Broad Ripple); 3, Bert Hutchinson (New Palestine); 4, James Schulemire (Lebanon). **Time**—22.4.



- 440 Yard Dash—1, Joe Sexson (Technical); 2, Harold Bessee (Broad Ripple); 3, Kenneth Hughey (Broad Ripple). Time—51.9.
- Half-Mile Run—1, Bob Bruce (Shortridge); 2, Norman Wilson (Technical); 3, Larry Graham (Technical); 4, Dwaine Bell (Pike Twp.). Time—2:02.8.
- Mile Run—1, Steven Smith (Broad Ripple); 2, Russ Murphy (Shortridge); 3, Doyne Fiscus (Technical); 4, Jim Bose (Shortridge). Time—4:37.1.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Gaton Allen (Ben Davis); 2, James Gilfoil (Pike Twp.); 3, Charles Raab (Lawrence Central); 4, Ernest Embry (Pike Twp.). Time—16.0.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Gaton Allen (Ben Davis); 2, Jerry Garrett (Broad Ripple); 3, Ronald Reed (Warren Central); 4, Arlen Whitaker (Greenfield). Time—24.0.
- Mile Relay—1, Broad Ripple. Team Members: Harold Bessee, Galen Corbett, John Higley, Emerson Hughey, Kenneth Hughey, Robert Kirk. Time—3:34.3.  
2, Technical. Team Members—Larry Graham, Gene James, Gene Lindner, Joe Sexson, Larry Shepherd, Norman Wilson.
- Half-Mile Relay—1, Broad Ripple. Team Members—David Gooding, Gene Neudigate, Maynard Pollard, Rolly Restivo, George Seidensticker, Edward Shearer. Time—1:36.5.  
2, Technical. Team Members—James Edwards, Runnels Fischer, Howard Hueber, Herman Lewis, Donald Lineback, Richard Tinnel.
- Running High Jump—1, Gaton Allen (Ben Davis); 2, Bob Maxey (Shortridge); 3, James Bowles (New Palestine); 4, Tom Anderson (Pike Twp.). Height—5 ft. 10¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, George Seidensticker (Broad Ripple); 2, Bill Arbaugh (Shortridge); 3, Gene Turnipseed (Technical); 4, Wayne McCord (Warren Central). Distance—20 ft. 2¾ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Emerson Hughey (Broad Ripple); 2, Merle Horton (Technical); 3, Herb Rieke (Shortridge); 4, John Rouse (Broad Ripple). Height—10 ft. 10 in.
- Shot Put—1, John Higley (Broad Ripple); 2, Arthur Wooten (State Deaf School); 3, Emery McConnell (Lawrence Central); 4, John Peterson (Shortridge). Distance—45 ft. 3½ in.
- Winning School—Broad Ripple, 58 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Gaton Allen (Ben Davis), 15 points.

#### INDIANAPOLIS (WASHINGTON)

W. G. Gingery, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Gilbert Tichenor (Charlton); 2, Dick Heiney (Franklin); 3, George Pierson (Danville); 4, Robert Hopton (Howe). Time—10.5.

- 220 Yard Dash—1, Gilbert Tichenor (Charlton); 2, Robert Hicks (Washington); 3, Robert Hopton (Howe); 4, James Newborn (Shelbyville). Time—23.8.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Steve Davis (Shelbyville); 2, George Pierson (Danville); 3, Elmer Lowery (Washington). Time—53.0.
- Half-Mile Run—1, Finis Jent (Washington); 2, Edward Dwyer (Howe); 3, Robert Bernhardt (Washington); 4, Raymond Lee (Manual). Time—2:09.1.
- Mile Run—1, John Owensby (Washington); 2, Charles Burgess (Manual); 3, Robert Anderson (Southport); 4, Paul Goble (Morristown). Time—4:42.0.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Graham (Danville); 2, James Nyers (Manual); 3, Phillip Riffey (Washington); 4, Gene Walker (Danville). Time—16.9.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, J. C. Morman (Charlton); 2, Lee McGathey (Southport); 3, James Graham (Danville); 4, Don Thomas (Howe). Time—24.2.
- Mile Relay—1, Howe. Team Members—William Stafford, Ronald Fosnight, Don Meek, Robert Mogle, Robert Koons, Roderick Macy. Time—3:40.7.  
2, Shelbyville. Team Members—Fred Brandenburg, James Plymate, David Kelley, Steve Davis, Richard Hayes, Dan Thomasson.
- Half-Mile Relay—1, Charlton. Team Members—Gilbert Tichenor, James Barnes, Oscar Chapman, J. C. Morman, Howard McGinty. Time—1:36.4.  
2, Howe. Team Members—Jerry Walker, Richard Chaplin, Ronald Hopton, Gilbert Carter, Ralph Johnson, Joe Mattingly.
- Running High Jump—1, James Nyers (Manual); 2, William Edwards (Decatur Central); 3, Wilbur Zobbe (Howe); 4, Charles Cullom (Washington). Height—5 ft. 4 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Robert Hicks (Washington); 2, Gilbert Carter (Howe); 3, Don Harvey (Beech Grove); 4, John Sharp (Danville). Distance—19 ft. 3 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Orvis Petro (Franklin); 2, Philip Riffey (Washington); 3, Richard Nyers (Manual); 4, Dave Quack (Southport). Height—10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, William Cook (Washington); 2, Jack Milli (Howe); 3, Arnold Purvis (Beech Grove); 4, Robert Mogle (Howe). Distance—50 ft. 10 in.
- Winning School—Washington, 38½ points.
- Individual Point Winner—Gilbert Tichenor (Charlton), 12½ points.



## KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, John Vernon (Logansport); 2, Ronald Bishop (Marion); 3, Morris Stafford (Jefferson Twp.); 4, Robert Buroker (Sweetser). **Time**—10.2.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Milton Coleman (Kokomo); 2, Ed Bick (Marion); 3, Morris Stafford (Jefferson Twp.); 4, Ronald Bishop (Marion). **Time**—23.2.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Ed Bick (Marion); 2, Jerry Long Logansport); 3, Bob Howell (Kokomo). **Time**—52.4.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Harrison Howard (Tipton); 2, Robert Lawson (Eastern); 3, Neil Pendergrass (Kokomo); 4, William Heck (Kokomo). **Time**—2:02.3.
- Mile Run**—1, Neil Pendergrass (Kokomo); 2, Duane Bishir (Marion); 3, Max Duffy (Kokomo); 4, James Hagnett (Jefferson Twp.). **Time**—4:34.7.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ken Toye (Kokomo); 2, Frank Rouse (Kokomo); 3, Robert Miller (Logansport); 4, William Shearer (Marion). **Time**—14.6.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Frank Rouse (Kokomo); 2, Bob Fry (Kokomo); 3, Jerry Crone (Delphi); 4, Richard Beck (Fairmount). **Time**—23.9.
- Mile Relay**—1, Kokomo. Team Members—Mel Bellamy, Tom Adams, Don Kinder, Bob Howell, Don Adams, Ralph McNally. **Time**—3:40.1.  
2, Marion. Team Members—Francis Hamilton, John Daugherty, Cliff Miller, Duane Bishir, Jack Deal, Don Ward.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, Logansport. Team Members—Bill Minglin, John Vernon, Tom Kummer, Jerry Long, Larry Hardin, Jack Sisler. **No Time; winner disqualified.**  
2, Delphi. Team Members—Joe Weaver, Richard Hatton, Marion Wingard, Jerry Crone, Cliff Baldwin, Robert Landis.
- Running High Jump**—Tied for first: Phil Mitchell (Kokomo); Cliff Baldwin (Delphi); James Smith (Kokomo). Tied for fourth: Jim Heflin (Windfall); Harold Hodson (Galveston); Harry Erickson (Logansport); Gene McClure (Jefferson Twp.); Charles White (Mississinewa). Won toss for: 1, Mitchell; 2, Baldwin; 3, Smith; 4, Heflin. **Height**—5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Milton Coleman (Kokomo); 2, Joe Weaver (Delphi); 3, Roy Bollett (Sweetser); tied for fourth—Joe Powell (Kokomo); Thomas Archey (Marion); Powell won toss. **Distance**—21 ft. 4 in.

**Pole Vault**—Tied for first: Junior Phipps (Kokomo); Joe Pence (Northwestern); 3, Bill Arthur (Peru); tied for fourth: William Cramer (Logansport); Ken Toye (Kokomo). Won toss for: 1, Phipps; 2, Pence; 4, Cramer. **Height**—11 ft.

**Shot Put**—1, Bill Norkus (Marion); 2, John Mitchener (Fairmount); 3, LaVerne Clark (Lucerne); 4, Dwaine Osborn (Swayzee). **Distance**—47 ft. 5 in.

**Winning School**—Kokomo, 59% points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Milton Coleman (Kokomo), 10 points.

## LAFAYETTE

Lynn Miller, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Wainscott (Frankfort); 2, Gordon Weaver (Rensselaer); 3, Charles Lester (Lafayette); 4, Dick Locke (Frankfort). **Time**—10.6.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, James Sammons (Kentland); 2, Dick Locke (Frankfort); 3, Gordon Weaver (Rensselaer); 4, Phil Chittick (Frankfort). **Time**—24.4.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Fritz Franz (Lafayette); 2, Charles Wilkins (Lafayette); 3, Franklin Whitaker (Wheatfield). **Time**—53.2.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Robert Martin (West Lafayette); 2, Joe Vaughn (Otterbein); 3, Bill Ogle (Rensselaer); 4, Don Carter (Lafayette). **Time**—2:10.
- Mile Run**—1, Joe Vaughn (Otterbein); 2, Robert Martin (West Lafayette); 3, Firman Walker (Wheatfield); 4, Bob Rapp (Lafayette). **Disqualification**—No Winning Time.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Racine Weiland (Goodland); 2, Ernest Perkins (Frankfort); 3, Roger DeYoung (DeMotte); 4, Nick Spencer (West Lafayette). **Time**—16.3.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jim Combs (Frankfort); 2, Ernest Perkins (Frankfort); 3, Robert Ogle (Rensselaer); 4, Dennis Plantenga (Lafayette). **Time**—24.1.
- Mile Relay**—1, Lafayette. Team Members—Fritz Franz, Dick Kemmer, Max Lecklitner, Gene Nevrkla, Bill Niemandstverdriet, Charles Wilkins. **Time**—3:41.5.  
2, Wheatfield. Team Members—Ronald Jones, Bernard Muller, Raymond Mueller, Fred Ross, Firman Walker, Franklin Whitaker.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, Frankfort. Team Members—Phil Chittick, Jim Combs, Darwin Dick, Dick Locke, Ernest Perkins, Bill Wainscott. **Time**—1:39.4.  
2, Rensselaer. Team Members—Gordon Weaver, Wallace Yeoman, Robert Ogle, Harold Smith, Roger Lewis.



**Running High Jump**—1, Ted Dunn (Lafayette); Robert Peregrine of Kankakee Twp. and Robert Sell of Kentland tied for second. Peregrine won the toss for second. Cleatis Harshman (Frankfort), Joe Hahn (Monon) and James Davis (West Lafayette) tied for fourth. Harshman won the toss for fourth. **Height**—5 ft. 6 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, James Sammons (Kentland); 2, Donald Blankenship (Fowler); 3, Dennis Plantanga (Lafayette); 4, Darwin Dick (Frankfort). **Distance** 20 ft. 9 in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Thomas Clark (Jackson Twp.); 2, James Johnson (Mt. Ayr); Byron Lutz (West Lafayette) and Jim Johnson (Lafayette) tied for third. Lutz won the toss for third. **Height**—10 ft 4 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Paul Williams (Rensselaer); 2, John Davis (West Lafayette); 3, Don Masse (Lafayette); 4, Richard Clark (West Lebanon). **Distance**—47 ft. 4 in.

**Winning School**—Lafayette, 37½ points.

**Individual Point Winner**—James Sammons, Kentland, 10 points.

#### MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myer, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Jim Coleman (Central, South Bend); 2, Jack Stone (Washington-Clay); 3, Bernard Haag (LaPorte); 4, Julius Mason (Central, South Bend). **Time**—10.0.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Jim Coleman (Central, South Bend); 2, Don Bankowski (Central, South Bend); 3, Jerry Grabill (Riley, South Bend); 4, Veryl Stamm (Mishawaka). **Time**—22.9.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Charles Fox (Central, South Bend); 2, Richard Davisson (LaPorte); 3, Dick Love (Mishawaka). **Time**—52.4.

**Half-Mile Run**—1, Andrew Graham (Central, South Bend); 2, Don Lynch (Washington-Clay); 3, Ralph Powell (Mishawaka); 4, Ralph Long (Riley, South Bend). **Time**—2:01.7.

**Mile Run**—1, Andrew Graham (Central, South Bend); 2, John Kost (Walkerton); 3, John Hupp (LaPorte); 4, Robert Holm (LaPorte). **Time**—4:36.0.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Charles Hall (Mishawaka); 2, Dave Gangwer (Westville); 3, Tony Beeler (Central, South Bend); 4, Nick Medich (Riley), South Bend). **Time**—15.8.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Dave Gangwer (Westville); 2, Kenneth Taylor (Lakeville); 3, Gene Smith (Adams, South Bend); 4, Nick Medick (Riley, South Bend). **Time**—24.3.

**Mile Relay**—1, Central, South Bend. Team Members—Charles Fox, Andrew Graham, Clarence Krueger, Robert Loy, Jim Meehan, Richard Mull. **Time**—3:34.8.  
2, LaPorte. Team Members—Tom Boyd, Richard Davisson, Richard Deardurff, Robert Holm, John Hupp, Michael Milligan.

**Half-Mile Relay**—1, Central South Bend. Team Members—Don Bankowski, Jim Coleman, Wally Gartee, Richard Laughlin, Julius Mason, Fred Ware. **Time**—1:35.7.

2, Washington-Clay. Team Members—George Colip, Donald Lynch, Jack Stone, Leon Tam.

**Running High Jump**—1, Richard Shenenberger (Adams, South Bend); 2, Brealon Donaldson (Michigan City); Richard Byer of Knox and Dan Lassen of Riley, South Bend, tied for third. Byer of Knox won the toss for third. **Height**—6 ft. 1¼ in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Charles Hall (Mishawaka); 2, Paul Geiger (Adams, South Bend); 3, Delman Creviston (Knox); 4, Jack Stone (Washington-Clay). **Distance**—21 ft. 7¾ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Brealon Donaldson (Michigan City); Dick Leitchy (Riley, South Bend), John Keppen (Michigan City), William Forest (Washington), Bob Holtzapple (Mishawaka) Delbert Briggs (Adams, South Bend) and Richard Beebe (Adams, South Bend) tied for second. The results of the toss were as follows: 2, Dick Leitchy (Riley, South Bend); 3, John Keppen (Michigan City); 4, William Forest (Washington, South Bend). **Height**—11 ft. 3 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Wayne Glassman (LaPorte); 2, Jack Benjamin (Mishawaka); 3, William McGuire (Knox); 4, Jerry Jacobs (Riley, South Bend). **Distance**—48 ft. 5½ in.

**Winning School**—Central, South Bend, 51 points.

**Individual Point Winners**—Andrew Graham (Central, South Bend), Jim Coleman (Central, South Bend), Charles Hall (Mishawaka), 10 points each.

#### MUNCIE (BURRIS)

M. C. Howd, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Mike Dague (Central); 2, Goethe Chambers (Union City); 3, William Lecington (Central); 4, Jerry Morgan (Anderson). **Time**—10.2.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Mike Dague (Central); 2, Hosea Barnes (Central); 3, Richard Jones (Anderson); 4, Jerry Morgan (Anderson). **Time** 22.8.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Haynes Harrington (Anderson); 2, Jim Phillips (Central); 3, Donald Dixon (Anderson). **Time**—52.3.

**Half-Mile Run**—1, Jim Lambert (Central); 2, Gerald Hastings (Central); 3, Gene Fox (Anderson); 4, Mal Edwards (New Castle). **Time**—2:03.7.

**Mile Run**—1, Jim Lambert (Central); 2, Tom New (Central); 3, Robert Vickers (Anderson); 4, Donald Hunt (Anderson). **Time**—4:31.1.



120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Snowden (Anderson); 2, Robert Elum (Central); 3, Victor Peck (Anderson); 4, Gene Naylor (Central). Time—16.2 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Guy (Burriss); 2, Robert Elum (Central); 3, James Snowden (Anderson); 4, Dale Fraley (Anderson). Time—23.6.

Mile Relay—1, Anderson. Team Members—Ronald Etherington, Jerry Morgan, Donald Dixon, Haynes Harrington, Paul Plummer, Robert Vicers. Time—3:34.4.

2, Central. Team Members—David Blair, Richard Clock, Jerry Douglas, Robert Foster, Gerald Hastings, Jim Phillips.

Half-Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members—Hosea Barnes, Mike Dague, Burdell Davis, Toby Gibson, Tom Harrold, William Lecington. Time—1:34.4.

2, Anderson. Team members—Donald Cook, Dale Farley, Richard Jones, Milton Mills, William Rogers, Roger Whitehead.

Running High Jump—1, MarDel Robbins (Spartanburg); Tied for second: Carl Miller (Central) and Fred Van Hoose (New Castle). Miller won the toss. Tied for fourth: Santille (Hartford City), Star (Montpelier), Sebring (Portland), Peck (Anderson), Petrey (Anderson), Clevenger (Central).

Running Broad Jump—1, Roger Whitehead (Anderson); 2, Hosea Barnes (Central); 3, Paul Plummer (Anderson); 4, Rodney DeBolt (Union City). Distance—20 ft. 3¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Roger Whitehead (Anderson); 2, Jerry Lounsbury (Central); 3, Richard Clevenger (Central); 4, Albert Harris (Anderson). Height—11 ft. 7½ in.

Shot Put—1, Toby Gibson (Central); 2, Tom Dailey (New Castle); 3, Paul Plummer (Anderson); 4, Kelly McGill (Alexandria). Distance—50 ft. 1 in.

Winning School—Central, 72½ points.

Individual Point Winner—Mike Dague (Central), 12½ points.

## NEW ALBANY

Austin A. Cole, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Don Everdon (New Albany); 2, James Ashton (Jeffersonville); 3, Wayne Richey (Madison); 4, Donald Ashabranner (Salem). Time—10.6.

220 Yard Dash—1, Don Everdon (New Albany); 2, Roland Duwe (Seymour); 3, Robert Popp (Silver Creek); 4, Robert Tenney (New Albany). Time—23.5.

440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Riley (New Albany); 2, Howard Saylor (Salem); 3, William Fry (Silver Creek). Time—53.2.

Half-Mile Run—1, William White (New Albany); 2, E. B. Combs (Jeffersonville); 3, Sheldon Garriott (Salem); 4, Gilbert Fey (Corydon). Time—2:07.7.

Mile Run—1, David Jewell (Seymour); 2, Charles Willey (Charlestown); 3, Gilbert Fey (Corydon); 4, Gerald Tyler (New Albany). Time—4:45.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Carl Anderson (New Albany); 2, Floyd Burbrink (Seymour); 3, Kenneth Musselman (Jeffersonville); 4, John Werbe (Madison). Time—15.9.

200 Yard Hurdle—1, Floyd Burbrink (Seymour); 2, Wayne Richey (Madison); 3, Carl Anderson (New Albany); 4, Eugene Crone (New Albany). Time—24.6.

Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members—William White, Don Evans, Gerald Tyler, Richard Riely, Robert Tenney, Gerald Ruth. Time—3:43.6.

2, Salem. Team Members—Joe Jackson, Jerry Horner, Sheldon Garriott, Howard Saylor, Robert Cauble, Marvin Lyles.

Half-Mile Relay—1, Seymour. Team Members—William Wetsel, Denver Hill, Floyd Burbrink, Roland Duwe, Patrick Curtis, Dan Englehardt. Time—1:36.9.

2, Jeffersonville. Team Members—James Ashton, E. B. Combs, Jack Wann, Donald Smith, Charles Buckner.

Running High Jump—Tied for first: Paul McKim (New Albany); James Zeller (New Albany); Leon Riley (Charlestown); Ed Foster (Seymour). Won tosses as listed. Height 5 ft. 6 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Richard Riely (New Albany); 2, Carmin Sciarra (Seymour); 3, Don Smith (Jeffersonville); 4, Don Evans (New Albany). Distance—20 ft. 5⁄8 in.

Pole Vault—1, Robert Pliass (New Albany); 2, Charles White (New Albany); 3, Harry Knight (Salem); 4, Sonny Brown (Corydon). Height—11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Don Smith (Jeffersonville); 2, James Ashton (Jeffersonville); 3, Robert Hill (Seymour); 4, Terry Thom (New Albany). Distance—48 ft. 5¾ in.

Winning School—New Albany, 64½ points.

Individual Point Winners—Tied: Richard Riely and Don Everdon (New Albany), 10 points.

## RUSHVILLE

C. J. Sellars, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, James Peters (Richmond); 2, David Cook (Richmond); 3, Lenuil Swim (Cambridge City); 4, Chester Gogshell (Aurora). Time—10.3.



- 220 Yard Dash**—1, James Peters (Richmond); 2, David Cook (Richmond); 3, Marlin Craig (Cambridge City); 4, Perry Cox (Connersville). **Time**—23.6.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Jerry Edwards (Richmond); 2, Bill Marshall (Rushville); 3, Dick Parson (Hagerstown). **Time**—55.6.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Denny Peetz (Batesville); 2, Charles Laughlin (Richmond); 3, Dick Bradley (Rushville); 4, Dick Parsons (Hagerstown). **Time**—2:11.1.
- Mile Run**—1, Denny Peetz (Batesville); 2, Charles Laughlin (Richmond); 3, Charles Keen (Richmond); 4, Charles Newman (Rising Sun). **Time**—4:47.0.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Lowell Moore (Rushville); 2, JoDean Crist (Liberty); 3, Edwin Hoeferkamp (Rising Sun); 4, Max Brown (Connersville). **Time**—16.0.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Lowell Moore (Rushville); 2, Max Brown (Connersville); 3, JoDean Crist (Liberty); 4, Jack Edwards (Richmond). **Time**—24.0.
- Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Team Members—Jack Edwards, Charles Keen, Charles Laughlin, Billy Lockhart, Thomas Rowland, Vernon Saine. **Time**—3:44.0.  
2, Rushville. Team Members—Dick Bradley, Kenneth Clark, Jack Cruse, Robert Jones, William Marshall.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Team Members—David Cook, Jerry Edwards, Myron Hutson, James Peters, Charles Robertson, Fred White. **Time**—1:38.4.  
2, Rushville. Team Members—Thomas Bradley, John Brown, Glen Cregar, Jack Cross, Lowell Moore.
- Running High Jump**—Tied for first: Jack Cross (Rushville); Lenuil Swim (Cambridge City). Cross won the toss. Tied for third: Edwin Hoeferkamp (Rising Sun), Dale Deffner (Brookville). Hoeferkamp won the toss. **Height**—5 ft. 9½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Darryl Jack (Connersville); Robert Green (Aurora); 3, Bob Talbert (Hagerstown); 4, Jack Cruse (Rushville). **Distance**—20 ft. 3 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Keith Ritz (Richmond); 2, Jack Cross (Rushville); 3, Clark Leavell (Richmond); 4, Dick Amick (Rushville). **Height**—10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Richard Eckel (Rushville); 2, Richard Murley (Richmond); 3, Howard Alexander (Cambridge City); 4, JoDean Crist (Liberty). **Distance**—47 ft. 0 in.
- Winning School**—Richmond, 62¼ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—James Peters (Richmond), 12½ points.

## TERRE HAUTE (WILEY)

W. S. Forney, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Leon Hudson (Gerstmeyer); 2, Jerry Foss (Gerstmeyer); 3, Wayne Guy (Wiley); 4, Larry Harris (Sullivan). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Wayne Guy (Wiley); 2, Leon Hudson (Gerstmeyer); 3, John Flood (Wiley); 4, Larry Harris (Sullivan). **Time**—23.7.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Louie Russell (Wiley); 2, Al Thompson (Garfield); 3, Kenneth Hannum (Wiley). **Time**—53.2.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Jerry Pearson (Concannon); 2, Fred Blade (Garfield); 3, Roy Pruitt (Vincennes); 4, Larry Couch (Vincennes). **Time**—2:09.0.
- Mile Run**—1, Ted Snyder (Vincennes); 2, Charles Powers (Bicknell); 3, Donald Westfall (Gerstmeyer); 4, Jack Mickle (Attica). **Time**—4:47.8.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, William Ogletton (Wiley); 2, Sy Sutton (Garfield); 3, Warren Ottinger (Cayuga); 4, Wayne Knotts (Sullivan). **Time**—16.2.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Sy Sutton (Garfield); 2, Warren Ottinger (Cayuga); 3, Jerry Foss (Gerstmeyer); 4, William Miles (Wiley). **Time**—24.1.
- Mile Relay**—1, Brazil. Team Members—Jack Brown, Ted Johnson, Ralph Sampson, Joe Grissom, Charles Hutcheson, Victor Viddell. **Time**—3:43.6.  
2, Garfield. Team Members—Al Thompson, Trent Ranes, Ed Rowley, Fred Blade, Bob Boliner, Lonnie Overton.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, Gerstmeyer. Team Members—Lucius Wells, Leon Hudson, Harold Jones, Jerry Foss, Bob Fuqua, Ray Kern. **Time**—1:38.3.  
2, Garfield. Team Members—Don Jennings, Paul Russell, Harry Gibson, Sy Sutton, Bill Chezem, Don Hatfield.
- Running High Jump**—1, Paul Russell (Garfield); 2, Jerry McGlone (Wiley); 3, Jere Weliver (Wiley); 4, Bob Fuqua (Gerstmeyer). **Height**—5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Paul Russell (Garfield); 2, James Belser (Cayuga); 3, Harry Gibson (Garfield); 4, Mike Leonard (Wiley). **Distance**—21 ft. 0 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Marvin Johnson (Wiley); 2, Ray Kearns (Gerstmeyer); 3, Loyd Hollingsworth (Bicknell); 4, Norman Stark (Cayuga). **Height**—11 ft. 11 in.



**Shot Put**—1, Robert Shaffer (Wiley); 2, Herschel Killion (Wiley); 3, Edward Schindler (Bicknell); 4, Charles Tanner (Attica). **Distance**—48 ft. 0 in.

**Winning School**—Wiley, 44 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Paul Russell (Garfield), 11½ points.

## RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS—1951

### BLOOMINGTON

Otto Hughes, Principal

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Ed Yeley (Columbus); 2, John Howe (Columbus); 3, George Alvey (Reitz); 4, Leon Hudson (Gerstmeyer). **Time**—10.0.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, John Howe (Columbus); 2, Dwight Borum (Bosse); 3, Don Everdon (New Albany); 4, Paul Henderson (Bosse). **Time**—22.0.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, Louie Russell (Wiley); 2, Al Thompson (Garfield); 3, Richard Riely (New Albany). **Time**—52.1.

**Mile Run**—1, Jerry Kerr (Bloomington); 2, Ted Snyder (Vincennes); 3, James Veatch (Bloomfield); 4, David Jewell (Seymour). **Time**—4:32.5.

**Half-Mile Run**—1, Ronnie Pence (Columbus); 2, Jerry Pearson (Concannon); 3, Bill Robinson (University); 4, Jim Ely (Bosse). **Time**—2:03.6.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Fred Mercer (Bosse); 2, William Ogleton (Wiley); (3), Floyd Burbrink (Seymour); 4, Jack Litten (Bloomington). **Time**—15.1.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Teddow Echols (Lincoln, Evansville); 2, Jack Litten (Bloomington); 3, Warren Ottinger (Cayuga); 4, Jerry Foss (Gerstmeyer). **Time**—23.7.

**Mile Relay**—1, Bosse. Team Members—Jackie Johnson, Ferrell Bennett, James Cusick, James Ely, Ronald Koehnen, Jack Chastain. **Time**—3:37.3.

2, University. Team Members—Jack Conley, John Craig, Ed Wilson, Bill Robinson, Dan Bailey, Tim Wininger.

**Half-Mile Relay**—1, Columbus. Team Members—Don Burns, John Hogue, John Howe, Paul Martin, Richard Martin, Ed Yeley. **Time**—1:33.3.

2, Bosse. Team Members—Paul Henderson, Don Bailey, Fred Mercer, Dwight Borum, Harold VanBibbler.

**Running High Jump**—1, Lionel Clark (Lincoln, Evansville); 2, Fred Mercer (Bosse); 3, Herbert Harrah (Bloomfield); 4, Jerry McGlone (Wiley). **Height** 6 ft. 1¼ in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Ed Yeley (Columbus); 2, Paul Russell (Garfield); 3, Charles Thompson (Central); 4, Harry Gibson (Garfield). **Distance**—21 ft. 2¼ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, William Southwood (Reitz); Charles White of New Albany and Marvin Johnson of Wiley tied for second. White of New Albany won the toss for second. Robert Plaiss of New Albany and Byron Brenton of Petersburg tied for fourth. Plaiss of New Albany won the toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 9 in.

**Shot Put**—1, Don Smith (Jeffersonville); 2, Robert Schaffer (Wiley); 3, Herschel Killion (Wiley); 4, Terry Hudson (Petersburg). **Distance**—56 ft. 4½ in.

**Winning School**—Columbus, 36 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Ed Yeley (Columbus), 12½ points.

### EAST CHICAGO

John W. Patrick, Director

**100 Yard Dash**—1, Jim Coleman (Central, South Bend); 2, Don Holmes (Roosevelt, Gary); 3, William Dooley (Roosevelt, Gary); 4, Travis Buggs (Washington, E. C.). **Time**—10.0.

**220 Yard Dash**—1, Jim Coleman (Central, South Bend); 2, Cornelius Gay (Roosevelt, Gary); 3, Charles Koval (Froebel); 4, Charles Fekete (Horace Mann). **Time**—22.0.

**440 Yard Dash**—1, William Dooley (Roosevelt, Gary); 2, Fritz Franz (Lafayette); 3, Robert Bailey (Valparaiso); 4, Hosea Hubbard (Roosevelt, Gary). **Time**—50.9.

**Half-Mile Run**—1, Andrew Graham (Central, South Bend); 2, Don Lynch (Washington-Clay); 3, Charles Deggans (Roosevelt, Gary); 4, William Head (Roosevelt, Gary). **Time**—2:00.0.

**Mile Run**—1, Andrew Graham (Central, South Bend); 2, Frank Sharkey (Clark); 3, John Kost (Walkerton); 4, Robert Eigelsbach (Valparaiso). **Time**—4:30.3.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Lee Calhoun (Roosevelt, Gary); 2, Jim Stone (Whiting); 3, John Moore (Walkerton); 4, Charles Hall (Mishawaka). **Time**—14.9.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, James Sims (Froebel); 2, Robert Stearns (Roosevelt, Gary); 3, William Jankovich (Lew Wallace); 4, George Rhed (Chesterton). **Time**—22.9.



- Mile Relay**—1, Roosevelt, Gary. Team Members—Earl Smith, Maurice Lowery, Don Taylor, William Dooley, Bob Porter, William Head. **Time**—3:29.5.  
2, Lafayette. Team Members—Fritz Franz, Dick Kemmer, Max Lecklitner, Bill Niemandstverdriet, Gene Nverkla, Charles Wilkins.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Roosevelt, Gary. Team Members—Cornelius Gay, Albert Jones, Bob Stearns, Don Holmes, Nathaniel Bonds, Hosea Hubbard. **Time**—1:31.0.  
2, Froebel. Team Members—Dan Bingham, Maurice Kendricks, James Sims, Charles Koval, George Elieff, Alonzo Larry.
- Running High Jump**—1, Lee Calhoun (Roosevelt, Gary); Eugene Taylor (Froebel) and Richard Shenenberger (Adams) tied for second. Taylor (Froebel) won the toss for second. 4, Ted Dunn (Lafayette). **Height**—6 ft.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Earl Smith (Roosevelt, Gary); 2, Robert Stearns (Roosevelt, Gary); 3, Delman Creviston (Knox); 4, Paul Geiger (Adams). **Distance**—21 ft. 8 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Huey French (Lew Wallace); 2, Bruce Johnston (Hobart); 3, John Keppen (Michigan City); 4, Med Walsh (Valparaiso). **Height**—11 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Carl Morgan (Roosevelt, Gary); 2, Alfred Miller (Roosevelt, Gary); 3, Dean Ragon (Tolleston); 4, Wayne Glassman (LaPorte). **Distance**—50 ft. 6 in.
- Winning School**—Roosevelt (Gary), 66 $\frac{1}{2}$  points.  
**Individual Point Winner**—Andrew Graham, (Central, South Bend), 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  points.

#### INDIANAPOLIS

H. H. Anderson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Tinnell (Technical); 2, Gilbert Tichenor Charlton); 3, Mike Dague (Muncie Central); 4, James Peters (Richmond). **Time**—10.1.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Richard Tinnell (Technical); 2, Hosea Barnes (Muncie Central); 3, Rolly Restivo (Broad Ripple); 4, James Peters (Richmond). **Time**—21.8.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Jim Phillips (Muncie Central); 2, Jerry Edwards (Richmond); 3, Joe Sexson (Technical). **Time**—51.3.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Bob Bruce (Shortridge); 2, Jim Lambert (Muncie Central); 3, Norman Wilson (Technical); 4, Larry Graham (Technical). **Time**—2:00.7.
- Mile Run**—1, Jim Lambert (Muncie Central); 2, John Owensby (Washington); 3, Denny Peetz (Batesville); 4, Steven Smith (Broad Ripple). **Time**—4:26.0.

- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Gaton Allen (Ben Davis); 2, Robert Elum (Muncie Central); 3, Lowell Moore (Rushville); 4, Victor Peck (Anderson). **Time**—15.8.
- 200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Elum (Muncie Central); 2, Lowell Moore (Rushville); 3, Gaton Allen (Ben Davis); 4, Robert Guy (Muncie Burris). **Time**—23.1.
- Mile Relay**—1, Anderson. Team Members—Ronald Etherington, Jerry Morgan, Donald Dixon, Haynes Harrington, Paul Plummer, Robert Vickers. **Time**—3:29.7.  
2, Broad Ripple. Team Members—Harold Bessee, Galen Corbett, John Higley, Emerson Hughey, Kenneth Hughey, Robert Kirk.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, Muncie Central. Team Members—Hosea Barnes, Mike Dague, Burdell Davis, Toby Gibson, Tom Harrold, William Lecington. **Time**—1:31.1.  
2, Anderson. Team—Members—Donald Cook, Dale Farley, Richard Jones, Milton Mills, William Robers, Roger Whitehead.
- Running High Jump**—1, Lenuil Swim (Cambridge City); 2, Gaton Allen (Ben Davis); Jack Cross (Rushville); 4, Carl Miller (Muncie Central). **Height**—6 ft. 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Hosea Barnes (Muncie Central); 2, Bill Arbaugh (Shortridge); 3, Rober Whitehead (Anderson); George Seidensticker (Broad Ripple). **Distance**—21 ft. 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Albert Harris (Anderson); 2, Dick Amick (Rushville); 3, Roger Whitehead (Anderson); 4, Emerson Hughey (Broad Ripple). **Height**—11 ft. 4 in.
- Shot Put**—1, William Cook (Washington); 2, Tom Dailey (New Castle); 3, Toby Gibson (Muncie Central); 4, Richard Eckel (Rushville). **Distance** 50 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.
- Winning School**—Muncie Central, 48 $\frac{1}{3}$  points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Hosea Barnes (Muncie Central), 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  points.

#### KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Richard McComb (North Side); 2, Phillip Ehrman (Central Catholic); 3, Richard Van Horn (South Side); 4, Robert Ewing (North Side). **Time**—10.1.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Milton Coleman (Kokomo); 2, John Bright (Butler); 3, Ed Bick (Marion); 4, Robert Ewing (North Side). **Time**—23.2 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Phillip Ehrman (Central Catholic); 2, Ed Bick (Marion); 3, Jerry Sullivan (North Side). **Time**—52.2.



**Half-Mile Run**—1, Robert Lawson (Eastern); 2, Harrison Howard (Tipton); 3, James DeGraff (Elkhart); 4, William Heck (Kokomo). **Time**—2:03.9.

**Mile Run**—1, Neil Pendergrass (Kokomo); 2, William Griswold (North Side); 3, Duane Bishir (Marion); 4, Max Duffy (Kokomo). **Time**—4:30.5.

**120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Ken Toye (Kokomo); 2, Frank Rouse (Kokomo); 3, Lee Johnson (South Side); 4, Richard Starner (Elkhart). **Time**—15.0.

**200 Yard Hurdle**—1, Richard McComb (North Side); 2, Frank Rouse (Kokomo); 3, Bob Fry (Kokomo); 4, William Bell (Warsaw). **Time**—23.3.

**Mile Relay**—1, Kokomo. Team Members—Mel Bellamy, Tom Adams, Don Kinder, Bob Howell, Don Adams, Ralph McNally. **Time**—3:38.

2, North Side. Team Members—Merl Geiger, William Gostschall, Blaine Harper, James Miller, Robert Prugh, Dallas Rhoads.

**Half-Mile Relay**—1, North Side. Team Members—Robert Ewing, Richard McComb, James McGary, Dwight Mauk, Robert Ransburg, Jerry Sullivan. **Time**—1:33.5.

2, Logansport. Team Members—Bill Minglin, John Vernon, Tom Kummer, Jerry Long, Larry Hardin, Jack Sisler.

**Running High Jump**—1, James Vroomon (Wabash); 2, Dave Burke (Warsaw); 3, Dean Horrick (Warsaw); Carl Bienz (Central) and Don Seals (Central) tied for fourth. Bienz won the toss. **Height**—6 ft. 1 in.

**Running Broad Jump**—1, Milton Coleman (Kokomo); 2, Charles Littlejohn (South Side); 3, Lee Loos (Howe Military); 4, Henry Sawyer (Central). **Distance**—22 ft. 4¾ in.

**Pole Vault**—1, Wade Bentz (Warsaw); 2, George Baird (Fremont); Don Phend (Columbia City), Carl Wilson (Central) and Joe Pence (Northwestern), tied for third. Don Phend (Columbia City) won the toss for third and Carl Wilson (Central) won the toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 9¼ in.

**Shot Put**—1, Charles May (Huntertown); 2, Kenneth Harris (North Side); 3, Bill Norkus (Marion); 4, John Mitchener (Fairmount). **Distance**—50 ft. 7¾ in.

**Winning School**—Kokomo, 40 points.

**Individual Point Winner**—Milton Coleman (Kokomo) and Richard McComb, 10 points.

## OFFICIAL RESULTS OF I.H.S.A.A. STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

### 100 Yard Dash

First—Richard Tinnell (Technical of Indianapolis).  
Second—James Coleman (Central of South Bend).  
Third—Robert Ewing (North Side of Ft. Wayne).  
Fourth—Mike Dague (Central of Muncie).  
Fifth—Ed Yeley (Columbus).

**Time**—10.0.

### 220 Yard Dash

First—Richard Tinnell (Technical of Indianapolis).  
Second—James Coleman (Central of South Bend).  
Third—Milton Coleman (Kokomo).  
Fourth—Rolly Restivo (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis).  
Fifth—Charles Fekete (Horace Mann of Gary).

**Time**—21.8.

### 440 Yard Dash

First—Ed Bick (Marion).  
Second—Fritz Franz (Jefferson Lafayette).  
Third—William Dooley (Roosevelt of Gary).  
Fourth—Phillip Ehrman (Central Catholic of Ft. Wayne).  
Fifth—Robert Bailey (Valparaiso).

**Time**—50.4.

### 880 Yard Run

First—Bob Bruce (Shortridge of Indianapolis).  
Second—Harrison Howard (Tipton).  
Third—Robert Lawson (Eastern of Greentown).  
Fourth—Don Lynch (Washington-Clay of South Bend).  
Fifth—Charles Degans (Roosevelt of Gary).

**Time**—2:00.4.

### Mile Run

First—Jim Lambert (Central of Muncie).  
Second—William Griswold (North Side of Ft. Wayne).  
Third—Andrew Graham (Central of South Bend).  
Fourth—Neil Pendergrass (Kokomo).  
Fifth—John Owensby (Washington of Indianapolis).

**Time**—4:22.3.

### 120 Yard High Hurdles

First—Ken Toye (Kokomo).  
Second—John Moore (Froebel of Gary).  
Third—Jim Stone (Whiting).  
Fourth—Fred Mercer (Bosse of Evansville).  
Fifth—Lee Calhoun (Roosevelt of Gary).

**Time**—15.1.



### 200 Yard Low Hurdles

First—Richard McComb (North Side of Ft. Wayne).  
Second—James Sims (Froebel of Gary).  
Third—Frank Rouse (Kokomo).  
Fourth—William Jankovich (Lew Wallace of Gary).  
Fifth—Robert Elum (Central of Muncie).  
Time—22.6.

### Mile Relay

First—Roosevelt of Gary (W. Dooley, M. Lowery, E. Smith, D. Taylor).  
Second—(Anderson).  
Third—(Jefferson of Lafayette).  
Fourth—(Broad Ripple of Indianapolis).  
Fifth—(University of Bloomington).  
Time—3:28.2.

### Half-Mile Relay

First—Roosevelt of Gary (C. Gay, H. Hubbard, A. Jones, B. Stearns).  
Second—(Central of Muncie).  
Third—(Columbus).  
Fourth—(Froebel of Gary).  
Fifth—(Anderson).  
Time—1:32.9.  
North Side of Ft. Wayne placed third but was disqualified.

### Running High Jump

First, Second (tie)—Dave Burke (Warsaw) and James Vrooman (Wabash).  
Third, Fourth and Fifth (tie)—Lenuil Swim (Cambridge City), Richard Shenenberger (Adams, South Bend), Lionel Clark (Lincoln of Evansville).  
Height—6 ft. 1¼ in.

### Running Broad Jump

First—Earl Smith (Roosevelt of Gary).  
Second—Lee Loos (Howe Military).  
Third—Milton Coleman (Kokomo).  
Fourth—Charles Littlejohn (South Side of Ft. Wayne).  
Fifth—Bob Stearns (Roosevelt of Gary).  
Distance—21 ft. 11⅞ in.

### Pole Vault

First—Huey French (Lew Wallace of Gary).  
Second—Roger Whitehead (Anderson).  
Third, Fourth (tie)—Dick Amick (Rushville); William Southwood (Reitz of Evansville).  
Fifth (tie)—Emerson Hughey (Broad Ripple of Indianapolis), George Baird (Fremont), Charles White (New Albany), Marvin Johnson (Wiley of Terre Haute).  
Height—12 ft.

### Shot Put

First—Charles May (Huntertown).  
Second—Robert Shaffer (Wiley of Terre Haute).  
Third—Tom Dailey (New Castle).  
Fourth—Don Smith (Jeffersonville).  
Fifth—Carl Morgan (Roosevelt of Gary).  
Distance—51 ft. 6½ in.

Individual Point Winner—Richard Tinnell, Technical of Indianapolis, 10 points.

Winning School—Roosevelt of Gary, 32 points.

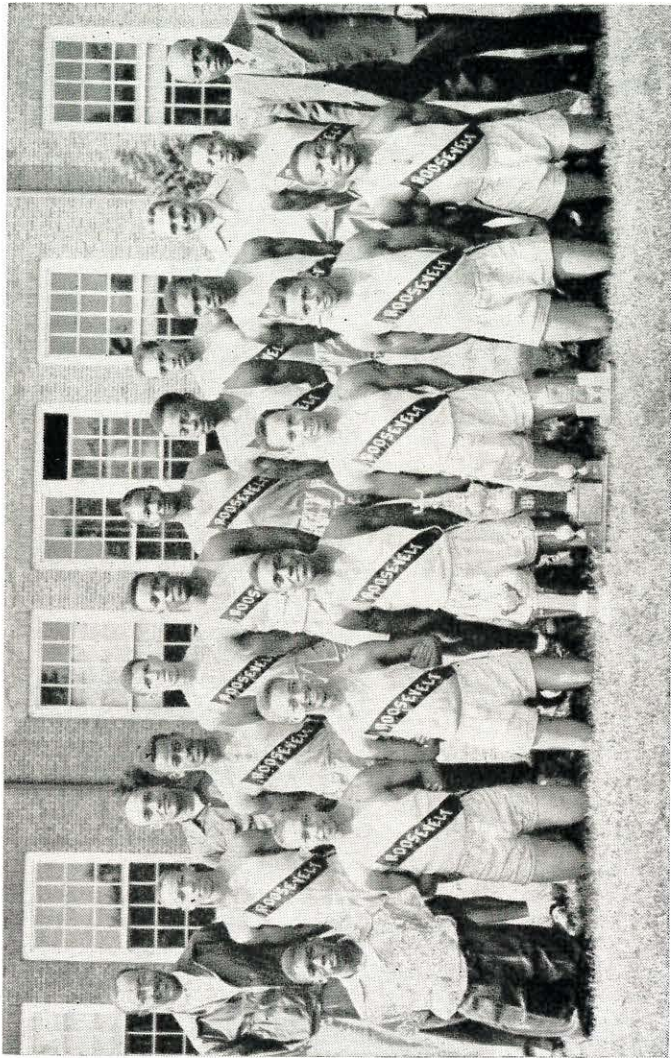
Tied } Second—Central of Muncie, 16 points.  
      } Third—Kokomo, 16 points.  
      } Fourth—Anderson, 14 points.

Tied } Fifth—North Side of Ft. Wayne, 12 points and  
      } Froebel of Gary, 12 points.

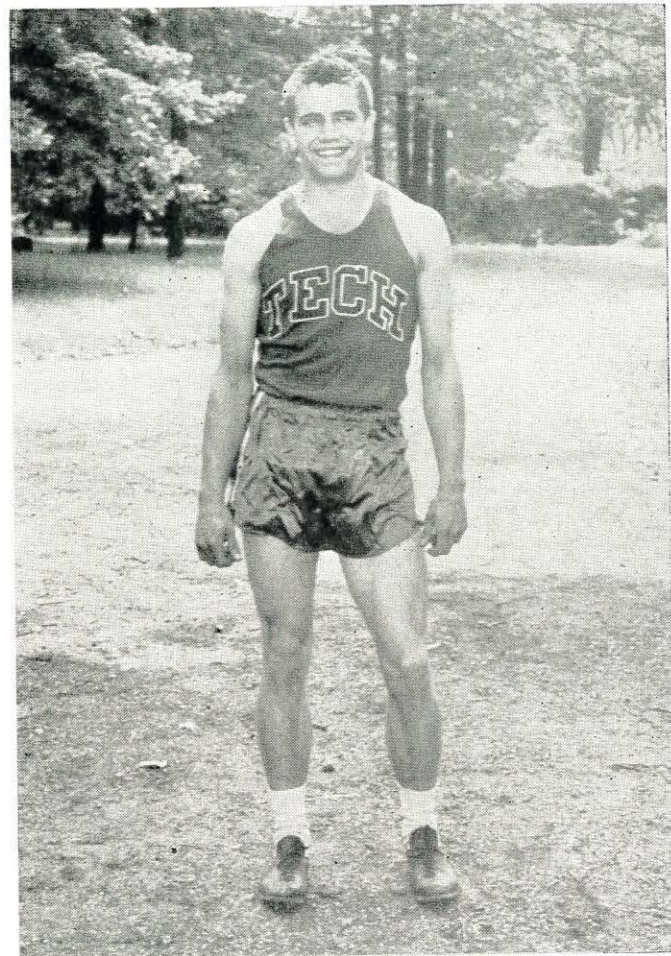
### I.H.S.A.A. TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1927—Kokomo
1905—Hammond-Shortridge (Indps.) tied	1928—Froebel (Gary)
1906—Hammond	1929—Froebel (Gary)
1907—Manual (Indianapolis)	1930—Froebel (Gary)
1908—Monticello	1931—Froebel (Gary)
1909—Manual (Indianapolis)	1932—Froebel (Gary)
1910—Linton	1933—Froebel (Gary)
1911—Kokomo	1934—Kokomo
1912—Fairmount Academy	1935—Kokomo
1913—Noblesville	1936—Horace Mann (Gary)
1914—Washington	1937—Kokomo
1915—Washington	1938—Hammond
1916—Shortridge (Indianapolis)	1939—Hammond
1917—Manual (Indianapolis)	1940—Froebel (Gary)
1918—Rochester	1941—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1919—Crawfordsville	1942—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1920—Manual (Indianapolis)	1943—Burris (Muncie)
1921—Manual (Indianapolis)	1944—Central (Ft. Wayne)
1922—Technical (Indianapolis)	1945—Anderson
1923—Manual (Indianapolis)	1946—Anderson
1924—Kokomo	1947—Anderson
1925—Kokomo	1948—Anderson
1926—Kokomo	1949—Froebel (Gary)
	1950—Froebel (Gary)
	1951—Roosevelt (Gary)



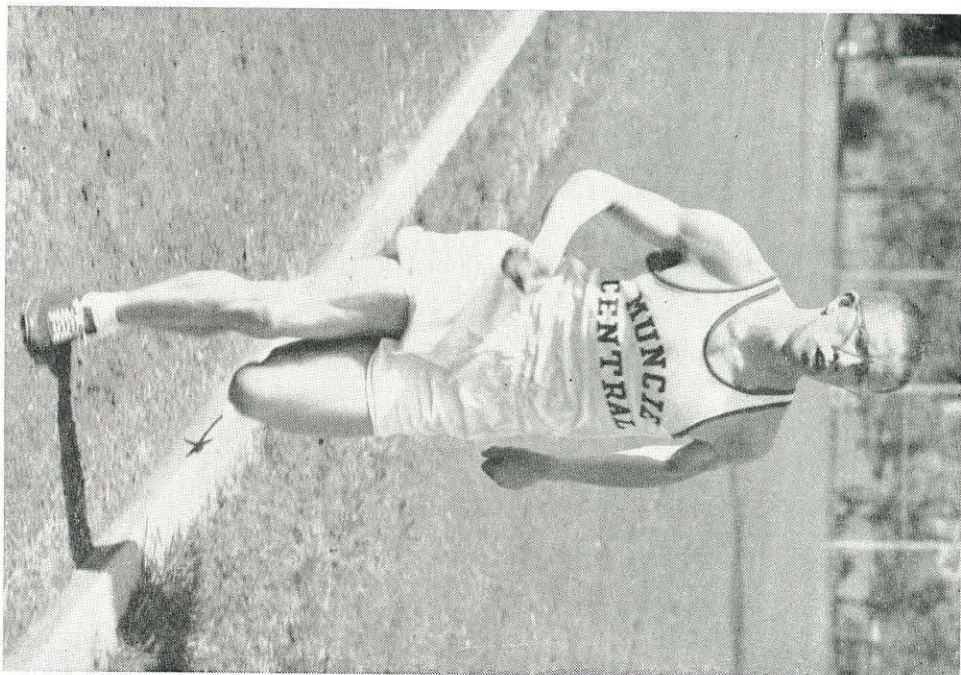


ROOSEVELT (Gary) TRACK TEAM  
1951 Champions



RICHARD TINNELL  
(Technical of Indianapolis)  
1951 State Track Meet Individual Point Winner





JAMES LAMBERT  
 Muncie (Central)  
 Mile Run Champion (new record)

### OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash.....	9.8 sec.....	F. Elliott.....	Kokomo.....	Indianapolis.....	1934
220-Yard Dash.....	21.2 sec.....	J. Gonzales.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1948
440-Yard Dash.....	49.3 sec.....	H. Carr.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Run.....	1:57.9 min.....	M. Trutt.....	Hammond.....	Indianapolis.....	1933
One-Mile Run.....	4:22.3.....	J. Lambert.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1951
120-Yd. Hdle. (39 in.)..	14.7 sec.....	R. Snoddy.....	University (Bloomington)	Indianapolis.....	1947
		A. Simms.....	Roosevelt (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1948
200-Yard Hurdle.....	22.0 sec.....	A. Adams.....	North Side (Ft. Wayne)	Indianapolis.....	1948
High Jump.....	6 ft. 4¼ in.....	L. Williams.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1935
Broad Jump.....	23 ft. ¾ in.....	B. Scott.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1932
Pole Vault.....	13 ft. 6 ⅞ in.....	B. Moore.....	Logansport.....	Indianapolis.....	1942
Shot Put.....	55 ft. 5¼ in.....	W. Brewer.....	Central (Muncie).....	Indianapolis.....	1947
Hammer Throw.....	140 ft. 5½ in.....	Conwell.....	Van Buren.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Discus Throw.....	117 ft. 6½ in.....	Stockton.....	Monticello.....	Bloomington.....	1908
Mile Relay.....	3:26.6 sec.....	Horace Mann.....	Horace Mann (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1936
Half-Mile Relay.....	1:30.7 sec.....	Froebel.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis.....	1950

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)



**FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL TRACK AND  
FIELD MEETS—1951**

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$322.66	\$113.47	\$209.19		
Elkhart	526.50	369.66	156.84		
Evansville (Reitz)	135.20	141.34		6.14	3.07
Ft. Wayne	305.50	249.04	56.46		
Gary	136.40	109.36	27.04		
Hammond	49.75	52.26		2.51	1.26
Huntington	116.50	119.56		3.06	1.53
Indpls. (Technical)	684.50	196.35	488.15		
Indpls. (Washington)	214.50	94.63	119.87		
Kokoma	206.04	134.49	71.55		
Lafayette	70.80	106.23		35.43	17.72
Mishawaka	220.20	167.57	52.63		
Muncie (Burris)	83.40	77.18	6.22		
New Albany	101.50	45.50	56.00		
Rushville	29.50	58.22		28.72	14.36
Terre Haute (Wiley)	29.60	66.23		36.63	18.32
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$3,232.55</b>	<b>\$2,101.09</b>	<b>\$1,243.95</b>	<b>\$112.49</b>	<b>\$56.26</b>

**FINANCIAL REPORT—REGIONAL TRACK MEETS  
1951**

	Receipts	Expenses	Center School	IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington (University)	\$149.40	\$331.19	\$	\$	\$181.79
East Chicago	204.60	131.29	36.65	36.66	
Indpls. (Technical)	298.80	551.45			252.65
Kokomo	374.40	365.00	4.70	4.70	
The Fair Pub. Co., ribbons					27.13
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$1,027.20</b>	<b>\$1,378.93</b>	<b>\$41.35</b>	<b>\$41.36</b>	<b>\$461.57</b>

**1951 STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET**

**Receipts**

Gate Receipts (1528 @ \$.80)	\$1,222.40
Programs	100.07

\$1,322.47

**Disbursements**

Arsenal Technical Schools—Meals (398 @ \$1.00)	\$ 398.00
Arsenal Technical Schools—Track Rental	200.00
Officials (Abstract A)	424.50
Entertainment (Abstract B)	796.00
Fred R. Gorman, Assistant	50.00
C. B. Dyer, Trophy	50.90
Herff-Jones, Medals	242.50
Government Tax	206.96
Central Publishing Co. (Tickets)	65.50
Central Publishing Co. (Programs)	298.00
Indianapolis Engraving Co. (Programs)	9.87
Numbers, Pins	9.65
Transportation of Platform	10.00
<b>Total Disbursements</b>	<b>\$2,761.88</b>
<b>Deficit</b>	<b>\$1,439.41</b>

**Abstract A (Officials)**

J. P. Jones, Referee-starter	\$ 40.00
Deke Noble, Announcer	20.00
H. H. Meyer, Clerk of Course	20.00
Dr. Robert Butler, Physician	10.00
O. H. Clark	10.00
James Stewart	12.50
Louis Allen	6.00
R. D. Behlmer	6.00
Robert Belding	6.00
Henry Bogue	6.00
Jacob Caskey	6.00
Russell Clapper	6.00
Lester Cook	6.00
S. G. Crickmore	6.00
Charles Dagwell	6.00
Paul Dill	6.00
William Eddy	6.00
George Farkas	6.00
George Gale	6.00
N. P. Hall	6.00
E. C. Hamilton	6.00
Jack Hanna	6.00
Herman Hinshaw	6.00
William Herbst	6.00
Rowland Jones	6.00
Walter Jurkiewicz	6.00
William Lampert	6.00



Howard Longshore .....	6.00
Charles Maas .....	6.00
Justin Marshall .....	6.00
Harold Maves .....	6.00
L. B. Maxwell .....	6.00
E. Medcalfe .....	6.00
Glenn Miller .....	6.00
William Moon .....	6.00
Powell Moorhead .....	6.00
James Moylan .....	6.00
Harold Negley .....	6.00
Robert Nipper .....	6.00
Kyle Peters .....	6.00
Roscoe Pierson .....	6.00
Lawrence Pointer .....	6.00
Wallace Potter .....	6.00
Leonard Ragsdale .....	6.00
Fred Reeder .....	6.00
William Sanford .....	6.00
Dale Sare .....	6.00
George Sprague .....	6.00
La Verne Stewart .....	6.00
Thomas Stirling .....	6.00
Earl Terry .....	6.00
A. J. Thatcher .....	6.00
H. H. Thomas .....	6.00
William Treichler .....	6.00
Volney Ward .....	6.00
Alonzo Watford .....	6.00
A. M. Welchons .....	6.00
Elwood Yeager .....	6.00
\$424.50	

**Abstract B (Entertainment)**

Adams (South Bend) .....	12.00
Anderson .....	30.00
Batesville .....	4.00
Ben Davis (Indpls.) .....	4.00
Bloomfield .....	8.00
Bloomington .....	6.00
Bosse (Evansville) .....	48.00
Burris (Muncie) .....	4.00
Butler .....	8.00
Cambridge City .....	4.00
Cayuga .....	8.00
Central (Evansville) .....	8.00
Central (Ft. Wayne) .....	16.00
Central (Muncie) .....	22.00
Central Catholic (Ft. Wayne) .....	8.00
Central (South Bend) .....	12.00
Charlton (Plainfield) .....	4.00
Chesterton .....	8.00

252

Clark (Hammond) .....	8.00
Columbia City .....	8.00
Columbus .....	16.00
Concannon (W. Terre Haute) .....	4.00
Eastern (Greentown) .....	4.00
Elkhart .....	12.00
Fairmount .....	4.00
Fremont .....	8.00
Froebel (Gary) .....	32.00
Garfield (Terre Haute) .....	8.00
Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute) .....	4.00
Hobart .....	8.00
Horace Mann (Gary) .....	8.00
Howe Military .....	8.00
Huntertown .....	8.00
Jeffersonville .....	8.00
Knox .....	8.00
Kokomo .....	28.00
Lafayette .....	16.00
LaPorte .....	8.00
Lincoln (Evansville) .....	12.00
Logansport .....	10.00
Marion .....	8.00
Michigan City .....	8.00
Mishawaka .....	8.00
New Albany .....	20.00
New Castle .....	4.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne) .....	60.00
Petersburg .....	8.00
Reitz (Evansville) .....	12.00
Richmond .....	6.00
Roosevelt (Gary) .....	60.00
Rushville .....	8.00
Seymour .....	6.00
South Side (Ft. Wayne) .....	16.00
Tipton .....	4.00
Tolleston (Gary) .....	8.00
University (Bloomington) .....	10.00
Valparaiso .....	16.00
Vincennes .....	8.00
Wabash .....	8.00
Walkerton .....	8.00
Lew Wallace (Gary) .....	12.00
Warsaw .....	16.00
Washington (E. Chicago) .....	8.00
Washington-Clay (South Bend) .....	8.00
Whiting .....	8.00
Wiley (Terre Haute) .....	14.00

\$796.00

253



## GOLF

As in the past years the weather was a serious handicap to the high school golf squads over the state attempting to carry on a practice schedule and inter-school meets.

Four sectional qualifying meets for the State Meet were held at Bedford, Indianapolis, LaPorte and Ft. Wayne. Fifty-four teams were entered. Fourteen teams and four low medalists reached the final meet at Coffin Golf Course.

South Bend Central came up with the best quartet and won the State High School Golf Championship with a score of 327. Technical of Indianapolis ranked second with 329 and Shortridge posted a 331 for third.

Foul weather sent most of the scores soaring, but Rudy Boyd of LaPorte and Scott Teal of Technical fired commendable 75's in the rain to tie for low medalist honors. James Balch of Shortridge took third with a 77.

Details concerning the assignment of schools, rules, regulations and results of all meets were as follows:

### SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Third Annual

SATURDAY, MAY 19

9:30 A.M. (D.S.T.)

(The following is reprinted from the April 1951 Bulletin.)

Details concerning the assignment of schools, rules, regulations and results of the meet were as follows:

(1) **Location**—Centers have been selected on the following bases: Location, geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) **Transportation facilities**; (3) **Facilities for conducting a golf meet**; (4) **Entertainment facilities**.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall notify all competing schools if above time schedule is not followed.

### ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1951 Golf Sectionals

<b>BEDFORD</b> (H. A. Lloyd, Prin.) Bartholomew Brown Clark Clay Crawford Daviess	Dearborn Dubois Floyd Gibson Greene Harrison Jackson Jennings	Jefferson Knox Lawrence Martin Monroe Morgan Ohio Orange
--	--	---

Owen  
Perry  
Pike  
Posey  
Ripley  
Scott  
Spencer  
Sullivan  
Switzerland  
Vanderburg  
Vigo  
Warrick  
Washington

#### INDIANAPOLIS

(Lawrence Central)  
(Fred Keesling, Prin.)  
Boone  
Clinton  
Decatur  
Fayette  
Fountain  
Franklin  
Hamilton  
Hancock  
Hendricks

Henry  
Johnson  
Marion  
Montgomery  
Parke  
Putnam  
Rush  
Shelby  
Tippecanoe  
Union  
Vermillion  
Warren  
Wayne

#### LaPORTE

(John M. French, Prin.)  
Benton  
Carroll  
Cass  
Fulton  
Jasper  
Lake  
LaPorte  
Marshall  
Newton  
Porter  
Pulaski

Starke  
St. Joseph  
White

#### Ft. WAYNE

R. Nelson Snider, Prin.  
Adams  
Allen  
Blackford  
DeKalb  
Delaware  
Elkhart  
Grant  
Howard  
Huntington  
Jay  
Kosciusko  
LaGrange  
Madison  
Miami  
Noble  
Randolph  
Steuben  
Tipton  
Wabash  
Wells  
Whitley

(2) **Management**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

(3) **Instructions and a starting time schedule** will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

(4) **Eligibility**—The rules and regulations of the I.H.S.A.A. shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the I.H.S.A.A. office on or before 4:00 p.m., Friday, May 11, 1951, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

**Note**—Each year some schools return their entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meets for some unknown reasons. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the I.H.S.A.A. office and the Sectional Principal immediately.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Medal Play**—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is de-



cided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

**Scoring**—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of boys from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Teams**—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

### QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

**Teams**—Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional, as follows: Four or less, one team; five to eight, two teams; nine to twelve, three teams; thirteen or more, four teams.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

**Individuals**—The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

**Time**—The tournament will begin at nine-thirty o'clock (9:30) (D.S.T.) in the morning and will continue until completed. Teams will report in groups. Instructions and a time schedule will be sent to each school prior to the tournament.

**Entrants**—Individuals and schools whose teams qualify according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (See Qualifications for the State Meet.)

**Registration**—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

**Transportation**—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

**Entertainment**—Noon meals will be furnished by the I.H.S.A.A. at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

**Prizes**—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

**Medal Play**—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

**Scoring**—Each threesome will be made up of boys from three different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

**Ties**—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

## RESULTS OF THE 1951 I.H.S.A.A. SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

### BEDFORD SECTIONAL

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
BLOOMINGTON	(327)	J. Butcher, 75; M. Taylor, 84; J. Jackson, 84; P. Dulhanty, 84.
CENTRAL (Evansville)	(330)	W. Simpson, 76; F. Daugherty, 79; W. Simpson, 84; J. Freels, 91.
MARTINSVILLE	(333)	R. Carmichael, 79; T. McGuire, 80; J. Goetcheus, 87; J. Bergman, 87.
COLUMBUS	(334)	J. Lentz, 80; J. Waltermire, 82; D. Goeller, 84; J. Hilycord, 88.

LOW MEDALISTS: J. Butcher (Bloomington), 75; J. Asbell (Bedford), 76; W. Simpson (Evansville Central), 76.

### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Bloomington	327	9. Bosse (Evansville)	348
2. Central (Evansville)	330	10. Vincennes	349
3. Martinsville	333	11. Seymour	352
4. Columbus	334	12. University (Bloomington)	369
5. Mater Dei (Evansville)	336	13. Madison	376
6. Reitz (Evansville)	341	14. Washington	379
7. Bedford	342	15. Sullivan	457
8. New Albany	344		

### FT. WAYNE SECTIONAL

ANDERSON	(323)	D. Granger, 77; J. Campbell, 79; I. Geiger, 82; K. Poore, 85.
KOKOMO	(335)	J. Fell, 75; D. Cardwell, 84; D. Holt, 84; B. Grant, 92.
ELMHURST (Ft. Wayne)	(336)	A. Manes, 79; T. Kunneke, 82; J. Wright, 85; R. Corbitt, 90.
CENTRAL (Muncie)	(353)	G. Farquher, 84; L. Williams, 84; M. Reese, 85; B. Butler, 100.

LOW MEDALISTS: J. Fell (Kokomo), 75; D. Granger (Anderson), 77; J. Campbell (Anderson), 79.

### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Anderson	323	6. Concordia (Ft. Wayne)	369
2. Kokomo	335	7. Tipton	370
3. Elmhurst	336	8. South Side (Ft. Wayne)	371
4. Central (Muncie)	353	9. Hartford City	372
5. Marion	360		



### INDIANAPOLIS SECTIONAL

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
TECHNICAL (Indpls.)	(311)	H. Poland, 76; J. Harbin, 76; T. Scott, 77; H. Birk, 82.
SHORTRIDGE (Indpls.)	(318)	J. Balch, 74; P. Burkholder, 76; W. Kerr, 82; R. Dyar, 86.
HOWE (Indpls.)	(325)	R. McKee, 78; F. Kissick, 81; R. Theobald, 82; W. Weber, 84.
JEFFERSON (Lafayette)	(329)	B. Hovde, 77; D. Childers, 81; T. Aper, 83; G. Lohman, 88.

LOW MEDALISTS: J. Balch (Shortridge), 74; O. Coleman (Newcastle), 75; E. McCallum (Crawfordsville), 76.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDING

1. Technical (Indpls.)	311	8. Lawrence Central (Indpls.)	346
2. Shortridge (Indpls.)	318	9. Broad Ripple (Indpls.)	347
3. Howe (Indpls.)	325	10. Hagerstown	361
4. Jefferson (Lafayette)	329	11. Washington (Indpls.)	374
5. Newcastle	332	12. Noblesville	386
6. Crawfordsville	333	13. Manual (Indpls.)	415
7. Richmond	339	14. Connersville	416

#### LAPORTE SECTIONAL

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CENTRAL (South Bend)	(315)	J. Vitou, 74; J. Dunfee, 78; T. Schafer, 79; B. Dunfee, 84.
LAPORTE	(315)	R. Boyd, 72; H. Vebele, 78; W. Bush, 84; W. Wampler, 81.
HAMMOND	(331)	J. Pickford, 77; T. Granack, 77; J. Whitaker, 86; J. Boyle, 91.
MISHAWAKA	(336)	F. Becraft, 80; D. Poppe, 84; D. Coppins, 84; J. Mullin, 88.

LOW MEDALISTS: R. Boyd (LaPorte), 72; J. Vitou (Central, South Bend), 74; M. Weissert (Adams, South Bend), 77; T. Granack (Hammond), 77; J. Pickford (Hammond), 77.

#### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDING

1. Central (South Bend)	315	7. Adams (South Bend)	345
2. LaPorte	315	8. Riley (South Bend)	346
3. Hammond	331	9. Logansport	360
4. Mishawaka	336	10. Monticello	378
5. Lew Wallace (Gary)	342	11. Bishop Noll (Hammond)	382
6. Michigan City	344	12. Valparaiso	439

### STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Fifteenth Annual  
Saturday, May 26

#### COFFIN GOLF COURSE Indianapolis

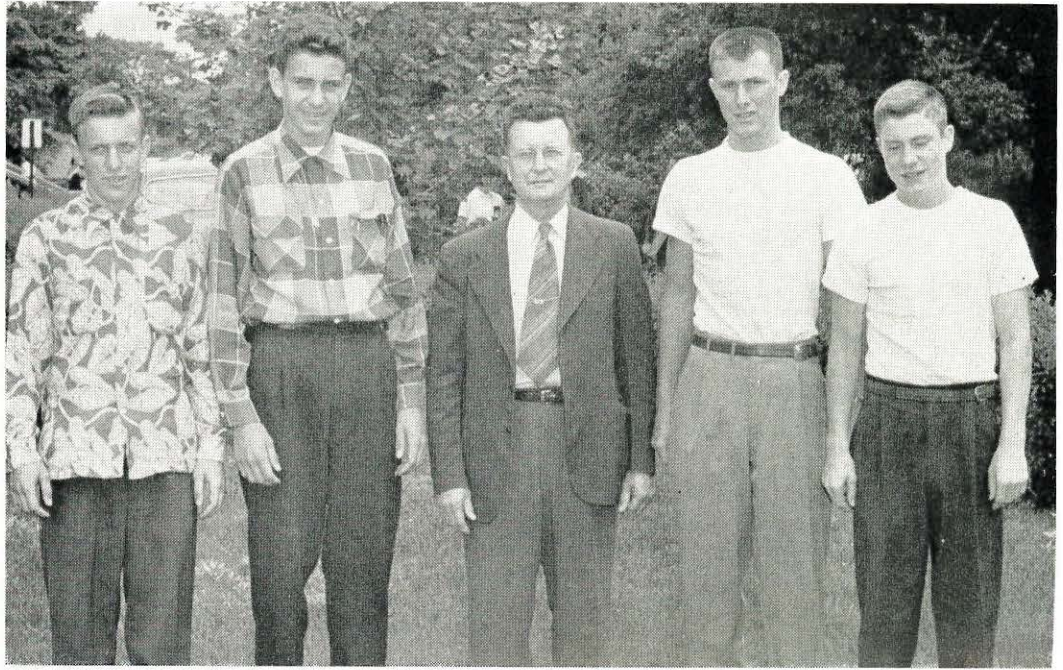
Auspices and Management—Indiana High School Athletic Association will be in charge of the tournament. Principal Fred R. Keesling, Lawrence High School, will be in charge at the Golf Course.

#### RESULTS OF THE 1951 I.H.S.A.A. STATE GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
CENTRAL (So. Bend)	(327)	J. Dunfee, 78; T. Schafer, 81; B. Dunfee, 84; J. Vitou, 84.
TECHNICAL (Indpls.)	(329)	S. Teal, 75; H. Poland, 80; H. Birk, 86; J. Harbin, 88.
SHORTRIDGE (Indpls.)	(331)	J. Balch, 77; W. Kerr, 82; P. Burkholder, 83; R. Dyar, 89.
LAPORTE	(342)	R. Boyd, 75; H. Uebele, 82; W. Bush, 87; W. Wampler, 98.
ANDERSON	(344)	I. Geiger, 83; K. Poore, 85; J. Campbell, 86; D. Granger, 90.
HAMMOND	(344)	J. Whitaker, 80; T. Granack, 84; J. Boyle, 83; J. Pickford, 91.
HOWE (Indpls.)	(346)	R. McKee, 83; W. Weber, 86; R. Theobald, 87; F. Kissick, 90.
MARTINSVILLE	(349)	J. Goetcheus, 85; T. McGuire, 87; R. Carmichael, 87; J. Bergman, 90.
COLUMBUS	(351)	J. Waltermire, 78; J. Lentz, 85; D. Goeller, 89; J. Hilycord, 99.
ELMHURST (Ft. Wayne)	(352)	T. Kunneke, 86; R. Corbitt, 86; A. Manes, 88; J. Wright, 92.
JEFFERSON (Lafayette)	(352)	B. Hovde, 83; G. Lohman, 86; T. Aper, 86; D. Childers, 97.
KOKOMO	(354)	D. Holt, 81; B. Grant, 82; D. Cardwell, 94; J. Fell, 97.
BLOOMINGTON	(358)	J. Jackson, 87; P. Dulhanty, 87; J. Butcher, 90; M. Taylor, 94.
CENTRAL (Evansville)	(359)	Wendell Simpson, 85; Wayne Simpson, 86; F. Dougherty, 93; J. Freels, 95.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: E. McCallum (Crawfordsville), 79; M. Weissert (Adams, South Bend), 80; G. Asbell (Bedford), 80; O. Coleman (New Castle), 82.  
LOW MEDALISTS: S. Teal (Technical, Indpls.), 75; R. Boyd (LaPorte), 75; J. Balch (Shortridge), 77.



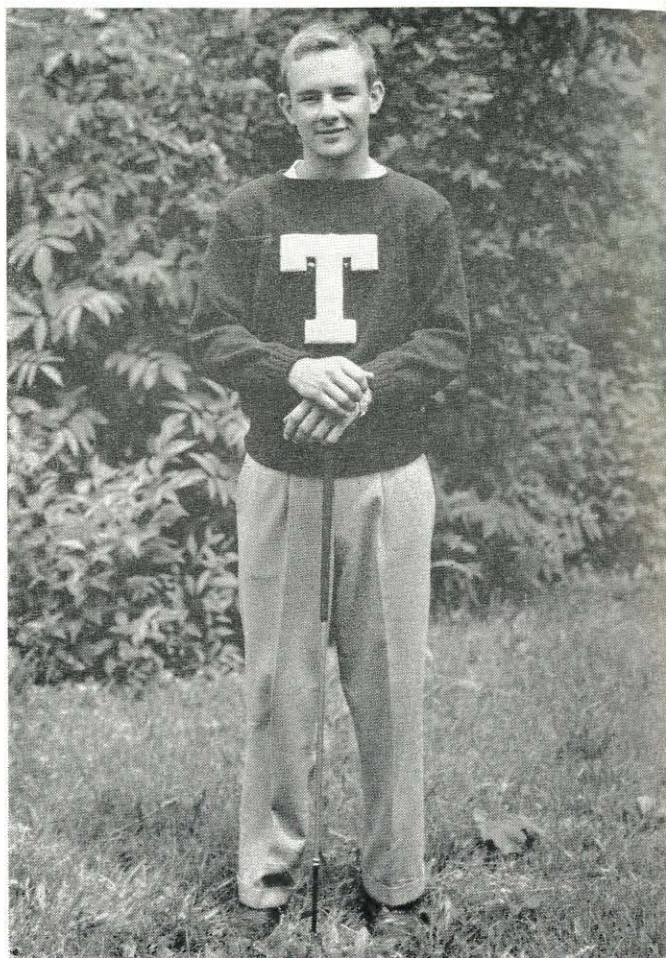


CENTRAL (South Bend) GOLF TEAM  
1951 Champions



RUDY BOYD  
(LaPorte)  
Tied for 1951 Low Medalist





**SCOTT TEAL**  
 (Technical of Indianapolis)  
 Tied for 1951 Low Medalist

### FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS—1951

Center School	Referee	Greens Fees	Deficit
Bedford .....	\$10.00	\$	\$10.00
Fort Wayne (South Side) .....	10.00		10.00
Indianapolis (Lawrence) .....	10.00	36.40	46.40
LaPorte .....	10.00		10.00

TOTAL DEFICIT PAID BY I.H.S.A.A. .... \$76.40

### STATE GOLF MEET FINANCIAL STATEMENT May 26, 1951

No Receipts

Expenditures:

Herff-Jones Company (Medals) .....	\$46.82
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy) .....	37.86
Meals (79 @ \$1.25) .....	98.75
Fred A. Keesling, Manager .....	25.00
James Brandt, Referee and Starter.....	15.00
E. V. Rutherford .....	8.00
Ray Hornaday .....	8.00
Fred A. Keesling, Expense .....	8.00
Greens fees (60 @ 65¢) .....	39.00

TOTAL DEFICIT ..... \$286.43

### I.H.S.A.A. GOLF MEET CHAMPIONS

- 1932—Reitz of Evansville and Michigan City
- 1933—Technical, Indianapolis
- 1934—Columbus
- 1935—Shortridge, Indianapolis
- 1936—Technical, Indianapolis
- 1937—Shortridge, Indianapolis
- 1938—Franklin and Riley of South Bend
- 1939—Bloomington
- 1940—Michigan City
- 1941—Richmond
- 1942-1946—NO MEET
- 1947—Technical, Indianapolis
- 1948—Technical, Indianapolis
- 1949—Shortridge, Indianapolis
- 1950—Shortridge, Indianapolis
- 1951—Central, South Bend



